

Inspiration for your participation in

# **The Sustainable World Project**

**Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love**

A project with the potential to solve all local, regional,  
national and global problems creating a world  
which works for everyone by the year 2050

This is the

# **GAME PLAN**

developed by Richard Alexander

Skype Id richard24081969

Voice mail +31 36-737 0110

Cell +91 98862-84276

E-mail [info@SustainableWorldProject.com](mailto:info@SustainableWorldProject.com)

info [www.SustainableWorldProject.com](http://www.SustainableWorldProject.com)

**NOTE – THIS DOCUMENT  
IS OUTDATED  
AND REPLACED  
BY THE SWP PROJECT  
PLAN.PDF**



**Revision History**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Version</b> | <b>Description</b>      | <b>Author</b>     | <b>Reviewed by</b> | <b>Remark</b>                                   |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| Feb 2001    | 1.00           | Initial draft           | Richard Alexander |                    |   |
| Aug 2003    | 1.01           | 1 <sup>st</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| May 2011    | 1.02           | 2 <sup>nd</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Jun 2011    | 1.03           | 3 <sup>rd</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| July 2011   | 1.04           | 4 <sup>th</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Oct 2011    | 1.05           | 5 <sup>th</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Mar 2012    | 1.06           | 6 <sup>th</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| May 2012    | 1.07           | 7 <sup>th</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Aug 2012    | 1.08           | 8 <sup>th</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Sep 2012    | 1.09           | 9 <sup>th</sup> review  | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Oct 2012    | 1.10           | 10 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Nov 2012    | 1.11           | 11 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Mar 2013    | 1.12           | 12 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Dec 2013    | 1.13           | 13 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  |   |
| Feb 2014    | 1.14           | 14 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Rebranding from GO to Sustainable World Project |
| Jul 2014    | 1.15           | 15 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Transformation of Element 3                     |
| Feb 2015    | 1.16           | 16 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Adding info latest research                     |
| Apr 2015    | 1.17           | 17 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Small Changes                                   |
| Jun 2016    | 1.18           | 18 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Small Changes                                   |
| Feb 2020    | 1.19           | 19 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Element 7 the Bond Movies                       |
| June 2024   | 1.20           | 20 <sup>th</sup> review | Richard Alexander | Richard Alexander  | Updates on element 7                            |

**If you read digital, click View, Zoom, Fit Width for an easy read!**



**Table of Contents**

Revision History.....2

**1 INTRODUCTION.....7**

1.1 Elevator Pitch 30 seconds.....7

1.2 A word from the founder.....8

1.3 Short Description.....9

1.4 The Objective.....9

1.5 Vision and Objective.....11

1.6 What we do.....11

1.7 Mission.....11

1.8 Note to the reader.....11

**2 THE SUSTAINABLE WORLD PROJECT IN MORE DETAIL.....13**

2.1 Problem Analysis .....13

2.2 Solution.....16

2.3 How it works .....19

2.4 The Starting Entities.....24

2.5 Founder, Visionary & Initiator of the Sustainable World Project.....26

2.6 Market.....26

2.7 Promotion.....28

**3 ELEMENT ONE; THE EMPOWERMENT PLATFORM.....29**

3.1 Introduction.....29

3.2 A Communication Paradigm of Empowerment.....30

3.3 Event Dialogues .....33

3.4 Event hosts.....37

3.5 Event Paradigm Shift.....37

3.6 After an Event.....38

3.7 How people are impacted in an event.....38

3.8 Some of the many different ways of sharing in an event.....39

3.9 Declarations in an event.....39

3.10 Indicators to measure the quality of an event.....39

3.11 Different languages in an event.....40

3.12 Music.....40

3.13 Operations.....40

3.14 Replication.....41

3.15 The Sustainable World Information Center (SWIC).....41

3.16 Location requirements.....42

3.17 The Sustainable World Teams (O-Team).....43

3.18 The feel of an Event.....43

3.19 How to Interact in the Event Dialogues.....44

3.20 How does an interactive event look like. ....44

**4 ELEMENT TWO; THE THRIVE EMPOWERMENT CENTERS.....45**



4.1 What is a THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....46

4.2 How does a THRIVE Empowerment Center work?.....47

4.3 What is the mix of exposure at an THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....47

4.4 At what times can I be at the THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....47

4.5 For who is an THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....47

4.6 Why should I join an THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....47

4.7 How much cost to a membership at an THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....47

4.8 Which values do you learn?.....47

4.9 How does it look like being at an THRIVE Empowerment Center?.....47

4.10 Innovations at the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.....48

4.11 Rules at a THRIVE Empowerment Center.....49

4.12 Certification – Examples of our Pilot Project.....50

4.13 Operations and Replication of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.....51

4.14 The extreme low cost of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.....52

4.15 Examples to get an experience of how it can be.....53

    2003 The Egg Timer.....56

    2003 One Computer, One Classroom and Seven Students.....58

    2003 The Mice.....60

    2003 The Key to Self Esteem and Success.....62

    2004 The Horse.....63

    2004 Interactive Events.....65

    2004 Age Mix.....67

    2004 Learning Abilities comes Naturally.....67

4.16 How to Start.....69

4.17 Meeting May 23rd 2016.....70

**5 ELEMENT SIX; FUNDING & DISTRIBUTION OF MONEY.....73**

    5.1 Ubuntu Contributionism and the Thrive Movement.....73

    5.2 Basic Income.....74

    5.3 Moneyless Communities.....74

    5.4 The Venus Project.....77

    5.5 New Earth Nation.....77

**6 ELEMENT FOUR; THE INTERACTIVE WORKBOOKS.....78**

    6.1 Introduction.....78

    6.2 Ideas.....79

    6.3 Obtain Book 1.....79

**7 ELEMENT SEVEN; THE NEW MOVIE PARADIGM .....80**

    7.1 Name.....80

    7.2 Bond Bullets.....80

    7.3 Important Notes.....82

    7.4 Connecting the other global cinemas through 8 (spy) movie series.....82

    7.5 Broad time line and number of movies.....83

    7.6 Potential Titles, Release and old Bond Movie Connection.....83



7.7 Clarifying all the different Bond Actors.....85

7.8 Links to other important documentation.....85

7.9 Creating a new Movie Paradigm in the Entertainment World.....86

    7.9.1 New and Old Paradigms.....86

7.10 Overarching story line all movies .....88

    7.10.1 Bond 27 - Rebirth.....89

    7.10.2 The year 2032.....93

    7.10.3 The year 2035.....100

    7.10.4 The year 2035 (second Bond movie in 2035).....104

    7.10.5 The year 2038.....107

    7.10.6 The year 2038.....109

    7.10.7 The year 2038.....113

    7.10.8 The year 2047.....114

    7.10.9 The year 2050.....117

    7.10.10 Beyond Bond (last movie).....120

7.11 Element 7 of the Sustainable World Project – A New Movie Paradigm –  
Connecting with the Owners of the Bond Franchise.....120

7.12 More on the overarching story line.....122

    7.12.1 Connect with Bollywood Spy Universe.....124

7.13 HOW THIS IDEA CAME.....125

7.14 Intention.....126

7.15 The movie will address the following points.....126

7.16 What is this new James Bond Franchise - Innovation .....126

7.17 Decisions to make for Bond Series.....127

7.18 The three parts in the Bond Series.....127

7.19 Locations for the first 50 Interactive movie theaters.....130

7.20 Innovations in more detail.....132

7.21 How to film it.....134

7.22 In the Bond movies.....135

7.23 Who are involved in the movie or in the making of the movie.....135

7.24 Story line as specific and non specific content (THIS CHAPTER STILL NEEDS  
MUCH MORE EDITING).....136

**BEYOND BOND.....187**

    LERM – Creating through Consciousness.....187

    The 3 staged Reincarnation cycle – Physical, Astral, Causal.....187

    Ascending to the Crystalline Body.....187

    Ascending to the Light Body.....187

    Transcending Form.....187

    The Universe Explained.....187

**8 THE SUSTAINABLE WORLD PROJECT MORE INFO.....196**

    8.1 Time line.....196

    8.2 Key Strategies.....198

    8.3 Why it works? .....199



8.4 Merchandise.....207

8.5 The opportunities for the sponsors.....207

8.6 Possible Fee Structures for the Interactive Events.....209

8.7 Current Project Status.....209

8.8 Active Projects and Programs.....210

8.9 Personal learning and Societal learning.....223

8.10 Mature Partnership.....230

8.11 Important Last Notes of the founder.....231

**9 ANNEXURE 1 EXPLANATION OF THE UNIVERSAL LAWS.....236**

**10 ANNEXURE 2 POSSIBLE INTERACTIVE LOCATIONS.....247**

**11 ANNEXURE 3 MONETARY COMMITMENTS.....286**

**12 ANNEXURE 4 PLAN INDIA.....288**

**13 ANNEXURE 5 TESTIMONIES.....290**

**14 ANNEXURE 6 HOW TO SUPPORT.....294**

**15 ANNEXURE 7 LITERATURE / DVD'S / INSPIRATION.....295**



# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Elevator Pitch 30 seconds

My name is Richard Alexander. I am the founder of the Sustainable World Project. We conduct our Sustainable World Leadership Program for youth of 10-25 year old. The program teaches a critical mass of 8500 young people how to be in unity consciousness. Through the Extended Maharishi Effect this will impact the collective consciousness. This will change the collective mindset and manifest a world which works for all by the year 2050.

### **Pitch 45 Seconds**

The Sustainable World Project is a vehicle for mass unlearning, re-purposing and awakening through as well online as offline continuous worldwide interactive dialogue at THRIVE Empowerment Centers, Movie Theaters and other community locations. The authentic dialogues and healing sessions, which will be guided by mature hosts, will connect people's hearts and will transform their being from a lower egoic to a higher unity consciousness vibration. This new being will elevate people's thoughts, words and actions. This will transform the world.

### **if the elevator is still moving**

The worldwide interactive events will bring ALL people together to work on a common goal. A world which works for all. Inventors, investors, educators, environmentalists, people in the government, people in the corporate world; all moms, all dads and all their young people will become ONE family to collaborate at new levels of effectiveness as the vibration of unity consciousness is continuously increasing through our online and offline dialogues and healing sessions.

### **if the elevator is still moving**

With support of family and friends we have personally invested more than 1 million Euros. We have prepared the start for 16 years. In the pursuit I nearly died four times. I do not mind. I believe what we do has the potential to change the world and I am willing to give my life for that. We are currently building our worldwide team.

## 1.2 A word from the founder

A word from the founder of the Sustainable World Project – Mr. Richard Alexander:

*“How do you tell someone that you believe in your heart and soul you have a solution for ALL the problems the world is facing? How do you express yourself so you are taken seriously? “*

*“My name is Richard Alexander. Fourteen years ago I sold my house to pursue a dream. A dream to make a difference in the world. I am here to talk to you about a project which is very dear to my heart. Maybe it is dear to your heart too. Lets find out!*

*In 1999 I was turning 30. I started thinking about life. I wondered what my purpose was. Slowly I was getting present to an inspiration to do something truly meaningful. Something on a worldwide scale bringing a new quality of life. I started thinking about a plan for creating a world that works for everyone. My mind kept on resisting the idea. I had thoughts like: “Who do you think you are? Do you think you are the one who will make this world a better place! You are not Nelson Mandela! You are not Gandhi! You cannot do this, you are not good enough!” For months and months in a row I was being with this noise. Finally I decided not to listen to this noise. I decided to listen to a small voice, deep within, which kept repeating: “What if . . . . ? What if you could play a role in bringing peace, love and unity to the world? Would that be a life worth living?”*



*In 2001 I started writing down a vision of how this future could unfold. I was writing for months and months in a row. In my experience this future started arising. Suddenly I realized that actually this project is not about changing the world. It is about giving people new experiences. Experiences they never had before. Like I was having, while writing. New experiences in the domain of love, unity, joy and fully expressing yourself. When these experiences are present I am sure that people will think, communicate and act in new ways. I believe that this can lead to a world which works for all.”*

The Sustainable World Project was born. A journey of many decades had started. More on: [www.SustainableWorldProject.com](http://www.SustainableWorldProject.com)

### 1.3 Short Description

The Sustainable World Project is a 50 year long project to impact the quality of life of ALL people by connecting communities worldwide.

Through the use of visual communication technology and guided by mature hosts, we will start creating interactive events between multiple locations in each and every country worldwide. Single events will become a 24 hour 7 day per week ongoing event. The first locations will be the homes of the people who are participating in our program 'Get a Life You Love => Get a Word You Love'. Later, any location, whether it is an THRIVE Empowerment Center, a movie theater, a conference room, a church, a restaurant or a mobile location, can join to participate in a new conversation. An authentic guided non judgmental conversation about our shared humanity; people expressing their experience of life in areas like parenting, education, health, relationships, work, money, our passions, our fears and much much more.

Recognition of our shared humanity, through high-speed fiber and new cutting edge technologies, like automatic speech translation and 3D holographic projections of people, will bring an ongoing experience of love and unity, people have never ever experienced before. This experience will lead to more experiences of acceptance, joy, peace of mind and full self expression. Those experiences will automatically self motivate people to operate inside a new paradigm of 'Oneness'. People being present to all these new experiences will think, choose, communicate and act in new ways. This will lead to new ways of collaboration and finally to a world which works for all.

The interactive program 'Get a Life You Love => Get a Word You Love', the Sustainable World Leadership Program and an interactive motion picture named 'Global Transformation' will be used for promotion.

### 1.4 The Objective

To create a world which works for all. In other words:

- To connect people's hearts, breaking through all geographical and cultural barriers, bringing a new level of relatedness between all communities worldwide.
- To have people experience that we are all part of the same human race.
- To have people find their unique self expression in life.
- To get people present to who they truly are.
- To have people fall in love with themselves, each other and every thing else.



In other words a world:

- Where employment transforms into people daily creating experiences they love.
- With transparency in all actions.
- With a new effective paradigm where education becomes Self learning for ALL (young) people.
- Which sustains itself with alternative non-polluting energy.
- Which is NON-Violent
- Where everybody has food, shelter and access to an abundance of opportunities.
- Where there is equality in opportunity.
- Where the increase of world population will be stopped through an inner choice and a harmonious balance will be created with mother earth.



*Illustration 1: This ad of MetLife reminded us of the objective of the Sustainable World Project*



## 1.5 Vision and Objective

To create a world which works for all by the year 2050.

## 1.6 What we do

We assist people in the transition of egoic consciousness to unity consciousness.

## 1.7 Mission

We will achieve our vision by the following 5 elements:

1. On our Empowerment Platform we will be organizing highly participative, authentic, empowering, interactive online and offline live community events where we connect humanity worldwide with audio and video under loving guidance of mature hosts.
2. Establishing THRIVE Empowerment Centers (TEC) across the globe, which are globally connected through audio and video and enable a higher consciousness education.
3. Encouraging new local, national and global financial systems which will make a start with getting people access to money.
4. Getting people a life they love through our interactive workbooks.
5. Uniting people through deploying an interactive motion picture made by the people for the people.

## 1.8 Note to the reader

I am seriously committed to this project but not committed to be always serious about the project. Different experiences is what makes life worthwhile! Smile. Here and there I will attempt to make this document a bit fun and therefore easier to read. I have learned that there are deep rooted conditionings in all of us, that tell us to be serious and that you have to make sacrifices to make the difference. I choose not to believe that any more. I am committed that any partnership in the Sustainable World Project is fun, easy, exciting, fulfilling and very rewarding for all involved. I believe success of any project has to do with working according universal laws. I do not believe in the old paradigms of working hard, sacrifice, controlling, pushing, pulling or forcing.

Next I would like to say that the moment we use language, all kind of interpretations and paradoxes will arise and words become extremely limiting. Therefore I invite you to go beyond the words in this document. Step into trust. I request you to be open, to look for the intention and to wonder what could be possible for you and for the world. Like many others, I am also one of those more left brain oriented people and sometimes it is difficult for me to give up that control and let go. But, as you read the words in this Game Plan, I invite you to let a picture arise in your mind. Let the experience come to you. See if you like it. Be mindful not to 'think' too much as that will mostly give experiences from the past instead of a possible future.

For me it is easier to first understand something before I can deeply believe it. If you are not familiar at all with universal laws like the Law of Cause and Effect, Law of Correspondence, Law of Detachment, etc, then I recommend to read more about the universal laws. In Annexure 7 you can find the books and documentaries I used as foundation for the Sustainable World Project. My number 1 book is the one describing all the universal laws, written by Marja de Vries. Marja has done extensive research and has included the work of not only renowned scientists around the world, but also the wisdom of the different religions, many ancient tribes and other civilizations. Online you can read the first couple of chapters. Take a look at:

<http://marjadevries.nl/thewholeelephant/index.php>

In this document when I talk about the brand 'Sustainable World' then be aware that this has NOTHING to do with the plans of the global elite who want to start a new world order or a one world order. The new world order is is nothing but a military world state with a world government. Our vision of the future is one without authority and violence. In our vision government will desolve and communities will be self governed. Keep reading and you will get what I mean.

Last I want to say that this document will always be under construction. New unedited parts will be added all the time. Further as time passes new awareness will ongoingly alter or replace parts of the text. Also as I am a Dutch native my English will not be perfect. Enjoy reading!



## 2 The Sustainable World Project in more detail

### 2.1 Problem Analysis

We have a world which does not work for everyone. Words will always be lacking throughout this document. Therefore I will say the same things in many different ways. I will also repeat things which are very important. Human beings develop neural networks in their brains which mostly trigger same reaction patterns on similar external stimuli. We need to alter this strong and very fast vicious circle of stimulus and response.

The thinking mind of most people is dominated by the EGO, with often little or even no awareness about that. Other words used for EGO are the conditioned mind or identity. The EGO has us identified with our bodies and thoughts and sees us as separate from everything else. This separation is stopping us from sharing. Not only sharing our planet and resources, but also sharing our human experience. It strongly limits what is possible. Unaware people love judging, resisting, being attached, domination, denial, projection, being right, justifying their actions, comparing, explaining, giving their opinions, play victim and avoiding domination and responsibility.

The collective Ego in the world has created many systems to keep itself alive. Out of fear that something will happen we have created the illusion of control. A system with laws, rules, policies and what one ought to do by cultural or social conditioning. These systems keep fear alive. Privacy, secrecy, authority and deception are all part of these Ego based systems.

What exactly is a conditioned mind? If an event happens, then the brain checks what condition is most close to that event and it will run the stored programmed response belonging to that condition. Read reaction as choice is barely there. For example if my wife gets angry with me then my programmed response is to get angry with her. Not so effective, smile. Now multiply this with millions of unaware people and you see immediately why the world does not work so smoothly. Whether this programmed response is coming from childhood, genes or the Annunaki is actually not important. The fact remains that we have to go beyond the automated response. How to do so you can read in the next chapters. The conditioned mind covers up the profound experience of the miracle of life. When was the last time you were moved to tears as you could see the beauty of someone or something? How many minutes per day do you truly experience being free? How many minutes per day are you present to a deep love to yourself and others? If we are honest, then the answers are probably confronting.

Now let me use other words. Another way of saying what the problem is. The balance between masculine and feminine principles has been disturbed. The left brain, which is associated with our masculine traits, has the following keywords: logical, sequential, rational, analytical, and objective thinking. The right brain, which is associated with our feminine traits, has the keywords: random, intuitive, holistic, synthesizing and subjective thinking. The balance has gone too much to the left, the masculine. It might be logical to



punish someone who broke a rule. However intuition might say different. [more in annexure 1]

Most of the time, life is only very gradually becoming better. Through our neural networks our stored or programmed beliefs are coming with lightning speed like a bat out of hell bringing hell quality! Smile. Here are some examples of major worldwide beliefs which create unworkability:

- We believe we are our body and therefore experience fear. (all fears finally lead to the fear of death)
- We believe our thoughts are true.
- We believe that the “I” in our thoughts is who we truly are.
- We believe we are separated.
- We believe in scarcity, that there is not enough for everyone.
- We believe that fear based systems controlled by external authority work. If it fails, we increase the amount of rules, the control or create more authorities, which will come up with more or more severe punishments when rules are being broken. In other words we believe that violence is justified.

Laws, rules, policies, guidelines or what we should do by cultural or social conditioning come often within systems based on some form of external authority. With external authority we mean a system with either no influence in the decision making or only through slow and difficult processes or under pressure and judgment from the community around us. The “forced responsibility” which is coming with external authority avoids powerful influence by individuals and will finally not work. [Read Annexure 1, Universal Law of Harmony] It actually slows down the process for people to instill responsibility in themselves. Strong external authority destroys initiative and creativity. It mostly creates victims, rebels and conformists. Before people can “own” any kind of rule the person must have gone through an inner process which leads to this rule. A free individual choice. The aim of the Sustainable World Project is to strongly develop the inner authority, or in other words responsibility, as this will be one of the major ingredients for creating a world which works for all.

A next part of the problem is that for some of the people who hold a lot of the money in the world there is not an inspiring context to start sharing their money. From an old awareness the system tries to force them by attempting to tax the rich or other mandatory procedures. A next ineffective way to force people is to make them feel bad with for example showing starving young people. We believe that giving from a context of guilt or force is not sustainable. We need to go beyond the paradigms of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

The irony in life looking at the 20<sup>th</sup> century was that we had more worldwide shared belief systems which created unworkability than we had shared belief systems which would create love, peace and harmony.



Next to shared worldwide belief systems, there are also many different belief systems throughout the different communities around the world. Each community experiences life and operates in life inside a complex set of conversations built and maintained by a set of beliefs. These beliefs are amongst others based upon upbringing, cultural history, religion and geographical aspects. These beliefs give people a certain way they see life and determine their experience in life. When someone within one community meets someone else from the same community then they will have a conversation. Because both people grew up in a different set of conversations, with different meanings for the same words or actions, misunderstandings will arise. Misunderstandings will be bigger when people from different communities meet. The result of these misunderstandings will often lead to experiences & results in the following range: an experience of something is missing or wrong, small disturbances, difficult cooperation, irritation, upset, anger, fear, separation, scarcity, jealousy, violence, hate, crime and war. In one word unworkability in four words 'the absence of love'.

Another part of the problem is that people are not aware how much they are 'brain washed' through a media which is owned by the rich. Their agenda for us is not to serve us! Smile!

One of the biggest problems is that our old awareness automatically focuses on problems. What is a problem? Our mind tells us that a problem is something that 'should not be!' Next our mind tells us we should do something about it and there we start the thinking, choosing, communicating and acting from trying to fix what should not be. As we are so identified with this mind we have forgotten that the problem was created by the mind. The Universal Law of Attention says that whatever we focus on will grow. All the thoughts, communication and action focuses on 'the problem' is not only sustaining the problem but actually increases it. This we can see on a worldwide scale if you watch history up to this millennium.

Another way of saying what is the problem is 'thought identification'. A mind with the lower egoic consciousness is not aware that we are not our thoughts. As we learn to become the observer in our mind we can transcend egoic consciousness and start living from a higher consciousness like unity consciousness.

The above is all the problem. It can be summed up as a problem in the mind of human beings. For example energy problems cannot be solved by products like solar energy. If the mind is not addressed then the most newest and innovative technology will be again used for strengthening the collective Ego. A next smart nuclear missile on solar energy able to fly around the world, smile! The MOST important thing to make a difference in the world is to heal the mind or in other words to cause the transition from egoic consciousness to unity consciousness.



## 2.2 Solution

The strong vicious circle between stimulus and response can only be interrupted if one is present in the "Now". When one is aware or conscious of what is happening now. Then, in that moment we can choose our response. A response not from the Ego, but from a higher awareness. An awareness of towards which polarity we want to move in our physical world. The next step will be to move beyond all polarities and leave behind the paradigm of duality.

The Sustainable World Project will achieve its objective by creating a paradigm shift. When a critical mass of awareness is achieved we will move beyond the following polarities. The world of duality will disappear and a world of Oneness and Unity will arise. A world with only love. How will that look like? I am not sure. Shall we find out together?

The Polarities:

- Unity versus Separation
- Love versus Fear
- Abundance versus Scarcity
- Forgiveness versus Blame
- Equality versus Inequality
- Self Esteem versus Insecurity
- Innocence versus Guilt
- Transparency versus Privacy

We need a shift from Ego based thoughts and action to thoughts and actions of a Higher Self arising by a new awareness. To go beyond the control of the Ego we will use guided dialogues and healing sessions. To reach the masses we will use innovative visual communication technology.

We need to bring awareness about the collective Ego and the many systems to keep it alive. We need to bring awareness to people in such a way that they will start seeing their Ego and go beyond the judgment, denial, projection, resistance and attachment of the Ego. Then we will slowly see all the fear we keep sustaining with for example the illusion of control. Then slowly as awareness starts growing we can address privacy, secrecy, authority, deception and all other Ego based mechanisms.

Privacy exists out of fear. If people know how much money I have they will come after me. If people know how little I have then they will judge me. If we slowly bring transparency, not with force, but with awareness then people who understand what I am writing about will start bringing as much transparency to their lives as is comfortable within their awareness. If no one comes to judge you, take your money, or attack you in any way then slowly there will be no need anymore for privacy.



We aim to involve anyone in our projects who wants to be involved. We aim to respect and let people be who do not (yet) want to be involved. The Sustainable World Project is about including anyone who wants to be included. The Ego based systems of control always separate and are therefore excluding people. We aim to setup systems with the least amount of control as control is always fear based. Through mature dialogues we stay in touch, we learn and we become one.

How to go beyond the conditioned mind? Bring awareness to the people of how the mechanisms of the mind work. Then power over the mind will be arising. Train people to be present in the moment and they will start to have sufficient awareness to 'catch' themselves before the programmed response starts playing. For example if my wife gets angry with me and I am still sufficiently present then I can respond by listening, or make a small walk, or even continue loving her. Again multiply this with millions of aware people and immediately you see a doorway to a world which starts to work more smoothly.

We need a shift from judgment, which creates the illusion of separateness to an awareness of acceptance. This can be done by engaging in mature dialogues coming from "All is One". These dialogues will distinguish our conditioned interpretations versus what is so. The context in any issue should always be: "How can it work for all involved?"

This shift away from seeing ourselves as separate from each other and the world, (nature, environment) to an awareness of being connected with each other and the world, will be the key to sharing. Sharing our human experience and sharing our resources.

We need to shift from having Ego based intellectual conversations about things to engaging conversations where we just share and listen. The first will bring an experience of separation, the latter will bring an experience of love, unity and oneness.

In other words we need a shift from making fear based choices to love based choices. We need a shift from scarcity thinking, where there is not enough for everyone, to a thinking of abundance. When abundance is present as an experience, new possibilities will arise and impact all our thoughts, feelings, choices, communications and actions. We need a new balance between the masculine and feminine principles. **As the EGO is strong we need a system which reminds us continuously.** To inform people once is not enough. THERE IS NOT YET A WORLDWIDE SYSTEM IN PLACE WHICH DAILY OR EVEN HOURLY REMINDS PEOPLE WHO THEY ARE. Though many people will understand what i say also many people will forget very soon and again be identified with their conditioned mind!!

Examples:

**Unity versus Separation:**



From: I can justify harming someone or something else because I am right from my perspective.

To: We are all connected, harming someone else or something else (nature) is equal to harming me. My EGO wants to be right and justifies. Though I might sometimes still unconsciously identify with my EGO, that is not who I truly am. I know we are all one.

**Love versus Fear:**

From: I am afraid that my child will make mistakes, so I will control and protect.

To: I trust my child and let it learn its lessons. I am a loving witness. Maybe I can learn from my child.

From: I do not like my job, but I cannot leave as I need to pay the rent.

To: I trust something will open up and that I can express myself in new fulfilling ways.

**Abundance versus Scarcity:**

From: I cannot give this to someone else as I will have less.

To: giving to someone else is giving to yourself as we are all connected and therefore one. In giving I receive. In receiving I give.

**Forgiveness versus Blame:**

From: I blame myself, you or life for being in this situation.

To: I forgive all, I let go of any resentment or blame. I claim responsibility as I have attracted this for a reason. A reason I might not yet understand, but I trust I will.

**Equality versus Inequality:**

From: I can force or use my authority towards this child, servant or person as I am in some way better, superior or higher in rank.

To: We are all equal. I do not have any authority over anyone else. If I want something I will have to inspire or enroll people in such a way that they see the value and freely choose from an inner authority to give or align to what I want.

**Self Esteem versus Insecurity:**

From: Poor me. I am not worthy, I am concerned, I am afraid, what will happen?

To: I trust myself as I am a part of an eternal divine being. Nothing can happen to me.

**Innocence versus Guilt:**

From: I made so many mistakes, I am a bad person, I feel bad, I should be punished.

To: I forgive myself, my intentions are good, I am willing to learn, I am here to learn.

**Transparency versus privacy**

From: I cannot show or am ashamed of my money, body, thoughts and more. If I tell the truth then I will be vulnerable for attack, judgment and other unwanted consequences.

To: Nothing from the illusion of the physical world can threaten me. I know I am love, I am spirit, I am eternal, I am safe and we are one. If we all know we are one, we stop troubling each other as the other is me. This is the access to peace.



As more and more innovative technology has made the world smaller, new shared belief systems are arising. The Sustainable World Project will accelerate this and will instill a new worldwide belief system which will lead to a world which works for all.

To inspire some of the rich people we will bring them an experience of contribution as never before. In large worldwide live interactive events the Sustainable World Project will be presented in such an inspiring way that from within rich people will choose to deploy their money in projects bringing a new quality of life for all people worldwide. To get an experiential understanding read the examples of the Interactive Events in chapter 4 and 7.

In regards to the mind creating and sustaining 'a problem', the solution is found in a paradox. This problem is solved by not solving it. Smile. Let me explain. If we start accepting what is without conditions and through our understanding of the Law of Attention we stop adding our energy in form of thoughts, communication and actions to this 'problem' then we do not feed it. It will not grow and out of lack of energy it will decrease and disappear. The worldwide 'system' or Matrix will disappear if we stop participating. Non-Violent Non-Participation is the solution. As no more energy is added the system will lose its power, shrink and finally disappear. Parallel we can build a new system based on unity consciousness (oneness, abundance, equality, etc.)

Accepting without conditions is also called love. We need to teach people about love. What it truly is. Not the nonsense from movies, music and other sources from the collective conditioned mind. Love is to accept all without conditions. The war, the hunger, the crime, ourselves and each other. You don't have to 'like' it, but understand that if you give your energy to 'problems' than you are responsible for sustaining them! We have to teach people about the Universal Laws so people can practice to take away their focus from what we do not want. Then, we will teach people to focus on what they do want. If a critical mass does this then the world will transform.

The Sustainable World Project objective therefore is not to solve problems. Focusing on problems energizes and sustains the problems. [Annexure 1] The paradox here is by continuously bringing awareness, reminding people of who they truly are, accepting people and encouraging them to give up attachment, resistance and judgment, the experience of suffering will disappear and the experience of love and unity will arise. In that moment, all of the problems would have disappeared. *The Sustainable World Project therefore can dissolve all local, regional, national and global problems. The only thing needed is a 'change' of mind.*

### 2.3 How it works

The bringing of a new awareness or to make present by remembering will lead to a worldwide new and shared belief system in our minds. Or in other words a worldwide new shared paradigm in which all people can live. A paradigm based on unity, love and



abundance. The Sustainable World Project is a vehicle, where people can build or strengthen a belief system or conditioning which shapes a paradigm of workability for all people on our planet (and all beings in our universe). In other words the Sustainable World Project is a system where people can remember who they truly are. Here is some important (new) conditioning:

- We are one, everything is connected with everything else.
- Life is abundant, there is enough for me. Giving to you is equal to giving to me as we are one.
- We are all equal.
- I trust my inner authority. I trust your inner authority.
- All communication is either an expression of love or a request for love. Fear is the absence of love and therefore a request for love.
- We are not our bodies, we are energy beings, spiritual beings, our awareness / spirit / soul is not in our bodies, therefore we are eternal beings.
- Our experience, our sense of I, our essence, our consciousness is not gone when the body is being laid down in the physical realm.
- All EGO based fears all lead to the fear of death.
- Death of the physical body is not the end.

How to create this conditioning or these beliefs? How to create Oneness? Oneness or unity is achieved when we experience the connection leaving the illusion of time and space and becoming present in the "Here and Now". In other words it comes with the experience of love and acceptance. Therefore we need to dissolve what is in the way of love. That is the conditioned egoic mind. For example we we need to dissolve judgment. How? This we can do for example in the guided dialogues in the interactive events and at the THRIVE Empowerment Centers where we make the shared humanity present for a group of people. The connection or experience of oneness comes with the recognition of the shared humanity. In these dialogues we are actually conditioning ourselves to focus on the shared humanity instead of focusing on differences and then judge those differences. Same can happen in a dialogue about our environment. *As for many people there is not yet the "muscle" to remember and be aware continuously, we need to create ongoing interactive events, dialogues and healing sessions where people worldwide get reminded again and again until the "muscle" is strong enough.*

Any form of fear, or any act of doing something "bad" is all the same. It is all a request for love or the absence of love. In the occurring world there is only love and requests for love. A request for love dissolves when the love is given. Simple. As awareness grows from the inside the system will simply remove punishment as consequence of someones request for love because a critical mass of people finally understand it does not work. Someone stealing is merely a result of some lack of love in that persons life. Someone lying is merely a result of not feeling safe (fear for punishment). Again this is a request for love. The only way out is to come from a higher awareness, bring forgiveness, love and acceptance and transform the person through dialogue or other healing. [More in detail explained with the universal laws in Annexure 1]



The paradigm shift of:

- Unity versus Separation
- Love versus Fear
- Abundance versus Scarcity
- Forgiveness versus Blame
- Equality versus Inequality
- Self Esteem versus Insecurity
- Innocence versus Guilt
- Transparency versus Privacy

will be achieved by the 5 elements of the Sustainable World Project.

### **The Five elements**

1. The online Empowerment Platform
2. The THRIVE Empowerment Centers
3. The New Global Financial System and Worldwide Distribution of Money
4. The Interactive Workbooks
5. The Interactive Motion Picture

### **The online Empowerment Platform will:**

1. presence a global community where people worldwide share guided conversations to open up their minds and connect their hearts.
2. bring an experience of understanding and respect between all the different communities.
3. bring an experience of relatedness & compassion towards each other and our selves.
4. bring an experience of we are the same human beings; we are one.
5. bring an experience of respect for ourselves, each other and our environment.
6. bring opportunities and dialogues which in small steps will increase awareness and finally take us beyond all polarities.
7. bring awareness about the mechanisms of the (collective) Ego and support us to go beyond the judgment, denial, projection, resistance and attachment of the ego
8. inspire people to read the interactive workbooks, participate in the making of the interactive movie, participate in raising the funds and have young people become members of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.

### **The THRIVE Empowerment Centers will:**

1. have young people powerfully grow up in a new paradigm of Oneness
2. have young people reach 18 years old and be more often aware of the mechanisms of Ego and will therefore have more power over it.
3. awaken earthlings who have gone beyond Ego identification with an illusionary country.
4. have young people choose the conditioning “what works for all involved” (Oneness) instead of “what works for me” (Ego and separation)

5. bring young adults who operate from inner authority (responsibility) instead of external authority (force).
6. connect our young people with other young people from all the different cultures around the world.
7. inspire people to read the interactive workbook, participate in the making of the interactive movie, participate in raising the funds and participate in the worldwide interactive events.

**The New Global Financial System and Distribution of Money will:**

1. support people to educate themselves about money
2. support people to receive an unconditional basic income as a first step
3. make a start with creating an equal distribution of money as a second step
4. support people to receive an abundant income as a third step
5. transform society to a set of moneyless communities as a fourth step
6. inspire people to read the interactive workbook, participate in the making of the interactive movie, participate in the worldwide interactive events and have young people become members of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.

**The Interactive Workbooks will:**

1. bring transparency by sharing our humanity. The author starts with sharing his humanity and in the interactive part the inspired reader will join sharing his or her humanity. This will lead to the start of the interactive events.
2. bring the awareness that sharing your life is not something to fear, but a gift which gets you related with many people. It leads to experiences of Oneness and Unity.
3. bring recognition of our shared humanity. This recognition leads to a presence of connection and love instead of separation. This connection and love will bring unprecedented solutions and will mobilize people.
4. invite all readers to start writing their own autobiography. In the interactive events we will guide the people who want to do so and through the process of writing they will develop a tremendous acceptance towards their past, their lives and therefore other peoples lives.
5. therefor realize an extension to the network of the Sustainable World Project for realizing the objective of creating a world which works for all.
6. inspire people to participate in raising the funds, participate in the making of the interactive movie, participate in the worldwide interactive events and have young people become members of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.

**The Interactive movie will:**

1. involve and include a critical mass of people worldwide in working side by side to write scripts, make an interactive movie, participate in it, watch the countless different versions over and over again and be continuously inspired and called into action with manifesting the objective to create a world which works for all.
2. bring a next level of clarity and visibility of the whole vision of the Sustainable World Project.



3. therefore realize the next extension to the network of the Sustainable World Project towards a critical mass needed for realizing the objective of creating a world which works for all.
4. inspire people to participate in raising the funds, to read the interactive workbook, participate in the worldwide interactive events and have young people become members of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.

All elements will bring the experience of being one. All elements will get people present that we are the same human beings. Sharing our humanity will cause the EGO to go to the background. The dialogues in the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and the Interactive Events will have upset about the past and worry about the future disappear again and again. Time in terms of future and past will disappear. All what will be left is the eternal Now. Love, Joy and Peace of mind will come to the foreground. All experiences of we are so different and other EGO noise will have fully faded to the background . . . . until it comes back and again we need to be reminded. This continuous process of reminding we need until our "muscle" is strong enough to remember who we truly are.

**THE OLD PARADIGM**

- Based on EGO
- Egoic (lower) Consciousness
- World of Separation
- Systems and structures in the illusion of control are keeping fear, scarcity and separation alive.
- External Authority
- Power is with some individuals
- Context: It has to work for me
- Focus: Gaining material
- Inequality
- Being physical beings
- Identification with the thoughts, body, the physical/material world
- Ownership of things and people
- Death is the end
- The Weapons of the Ego: Justified attack, denial, projection, attachment, resistance, judgment.
- Communication inside reaction, being right, justification, comparing, domination, avoiding domination
- A world of forgetting who we are
- Results: An insane world

**THE NEW PARADIGM**

- Based on a Higher Awareness
- Unity (higher) Consciousness
- World where All is One and All is connected
- Systems and structures of reminding people who they truly are bring love, abundance and Oneness.
- Internal Authority
- Power equally shared in the community
- Context: It has to work for all involved
- Focus: Gaining Wisdom
- Equality
- Being Energy or Spiritual Beings or being One
- Identification with energy, spirit, the One
- Care taking of things and people
- Eternal life as spiritual beings
- The 'Weapons' of the Higher Awareness: Defenselessness, responsibility, detachment, acceptance, love, forgiving, trust, surrender.
- Communication inside sharing, listening, loving, accepting, forgiving, taking responsibility, including
- A world of remembering who we are
- Results: a world which works for all.



## 2.4 The Starting Entities

The project was started in 2000 by the Dutch Holding company Degenaar Holding B.V. In 2001 the “network of the Sustainable World Project” arose. This is an organic network of people and organizations who are all committed to fulfilling on the vision of creating a world that works for everyone. Since 2002 the project is also supported by the Ahaan Foundation, based in India.

In 2003 the Sustainable World Foundation was founded to launch a pilot project in education. In 2008 the Dutch Foundation “Vrienden van Ahaan” has been started to support the charitable work in India and other countries. In 2016 this foundation has been repurposed to launch our Sustainable World Project. June 1<sup>st</sup> 2016 the first THRIVE Empowerment Center in India has been launched. Next we will expand and get each and every country worldwide involved. The project will be organically managed by a global team of awake and aware people. In 2016 a Social Venture will be launched to ground our work in India. If necessary other entities will be started by members of the network of the Sustainable World Project.





*Illustration 2: The Ahaan Foundation; sponsoring the education of young people.*



## 2.5 Founder, Visionary & Initiator of the Sustainable World Project

For the latest version of the Short Life Story pls go to:

<http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/download.htm>

---

Richards hobbies are walking in nature, healing, teaching dance and Step Aerobics. Richard loves watching movies and reading inspiring books. He is working on preparing an interactive motion picture for promotion of the Sustainable World Project.

To demonstrate his commitment to the Vision the Founder has already invested substantial amounts for the incubation Phase (Refer Annexure 3: Commitment of Founder, Family and Friends) This is what Richard says about his commitment to the Sustainable World Project:

*"I have invested every resource I had and a lot of resources from family and friends. In, July 2001 I sold my house to make it possible to initiate the project and finance the 1<sup>st</sup> year and a half. Within the limited human capacities and financial resources of myself, family and friends we initiated the groundwork for 16 years. Now is the time to create a worldwide team by attracting powerful partners and implement this vision on a worldwide scale.*

*My name is Richard Alexander, I am a civil engineer. I build bridges. Not made of concrete and steel. But made of awareness connecting peoples hearts!"*

For a video with his journey and future vision:

<https://youtu.be/OH5IMlwFnQU>

## 2.6 Market

The market we initially aim for is a global market which contains all people who support the objective of this project. To create a world which works for all by the year 2050. They could be people from all different types of humanitarian organizations, environmental organizations, peace movements, educational organizations, governments and more. As awareness worldwide is already rising and the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and Interactive Events will add to that, our market is finally growing to all people in the world. Here are some specific groups we will reach out to in the initial phases.

Market Segments

1. young people across the world aged between 4 and 25 years old

Young people are remarkably creative and imaginative given an environment of freedom to create, think and act. By an environment of freedom we mean an



atmosphere of learning under non judgmental circumstances that is free from any external authority.

Young people are extremely vulnerable in their formative years and are deeply influenced by adult programming. It is common knowledge that negative traits are passed on to several layers of a family tree. Feelings of inadequacy in certain areas of life are carried on as a legacy until there is a tragedy, total collapse or until there is insightful intervention by highly evolved and creative parental figures, teachers or Gurus, who succeed in breaking the legacy chain and bringing tremendous transformation and help these young people in their Self Actualization process.

The greatest news today is there are several young and old people who talk about their transformation despite severe challenges in their child hood.

The network of the Sustainable World Project is a stand for the transformation of young people from a path of vulnerability or even tragedy, to a path of complete transformation. This will mostly happen through element two, the launch of the worldwide innovative, interactive THRIVE Empowerment Centers of Sustainable World Education.

## 2. Families across the world

The dynamics of all relationships in the world are first created in the family. On one hand there are conscious families who have insightful and wise individuals. These individuals succeed in helping their families realize the true essence of relationships and bring unconditional love, acceptance and harmony, not only within their family, but also across various other social relationships. On the other hand the reality is also about broken families, suffering families who through unconscious conditioning unfortunately create similar outcomes in all their social relationships. The network of the Sustainable World Project shall not fix such problems that come out of scarcity but rather create abundance for these families through awareness and opportunities offered by mostly element one, the Empowerment Platform.

## 3. Senior citizens across the world

In some parts of the world Senior citizens are being treated with tremendous care and respect. Charitable institutions and governments are spending millions of dollars to take care of the elders. In other parts care and respect are missing. The network of the Sustainable World Project plans to formulate specific programs where these senior citizens can participate in element one, the Empowerment Platform.

## 4. Patients across the world

The network of the Sustainable World Project plans to formulate specific programs in the areas of stress related diseases and facilitate environments for patients to heal themselves through awareness and opportunities offered through element one, the Empowerment Platform.



### 5. Rule Breakers across the world

The network of the Sustainable World Project plans to formulate specific mediation programs to transform people who break community rules. These programs will not be focused around right and wrong. Nor will they separate the parties involved. The focus is on creating completion and workability for all involved. A non judgmental, loving dialogue will be started to transform the issues which where the cause of mistakes made and heal all people involved through awareness and opportunities offered through element one, the Empowerment Platform.

### 6. Financially challenged people around the world

The network of the Sustainable World Project will educate these people through element one, the Empowerment Platform and through element three, the worldwide distribution of money. We will support them in bringing and sustaining a fulfilling financial situation.

Of course where ever possible all 5 elements of the Sustainable World Project will be made available for all market segments.

## **2.7 Promotion**

For promotion currently an interactive workbook and an interactive motion picture are being developed. These will be described in dedicated chapters.

## 3 ELEMENT ONE; THE EMPOWERMENT PLATFORM

### 3.1 Introduction

Similar as in the THRIVE Empowerment Centers we connect (young) people around the world and through visual communication technology and the Law of Vibration we impact the awareness. (More in detail on Annexure 1) For example: A person shares his human experience. Let's say he is angry with his neighbor. The community brings love in the form of accepting his experience. Through the Law of Vibration and the sub law that higher frequencies (love, acceptance) transform the lower frequencies (anger) the person who was sharing will now also accept his experience and the experience will disappear. Nothing in the circumstances needs to be changed. This is what transformation is. No external change but only an internal change. In other words love becoming present. Again in other words becoming who we truly are. Remember that love is the same as Unity, Oneness, God, etc. You choose the label which empowers you.

This project is not about changing things. It is about raising awareness or raising the consciousness or the vibration by bringing forgiveness and acceptance. Forgiveness is nothing more than correcting our perception from the false part in our mind called Ego. When the false part is corrected only the true part is left, which is love. By forgiving we have remembered who we are.

Inside acceptance (love) all problems will disappear. Remember the Law 'What you Resist Persists'. First our Ego creates a problem by saying 'what is' should not be. Then we resist that 'what is' and therefore sustain it and suffer and suffer. We need to stop adding our energy to problems. These problems are all issues coming from Ego. We should think what we want to sustain. Suffering or Love. Choose wisely. Smile. The interactive events will be guided so when the Ego shows it's face, then through a non reactive forgiving and acceptance the conversation will always be led back to love.



### 3.2 A Communication Paradigm of Empowerment

Our game is creating a word which works for all. For this we aim to empower the (young) people. For this a new communication paradigm is needed. If you join our Empowerment Platform and/or interactive events and sessions then you are stating that you are aiming to communicate in this new paradigm. Don't worry too much, we are not rigid and we will patiently remind you if you make a mistake.

Our hosts and moderators will be people chosen by the community for their high level of awareness. In our worldwide events and on our Empowerment Platforms we communicate in a new paradigm. A paradigm where people are empowered. For this there are guidelines for what works and what does not.

Only the moderator or host can make an exception on these guidelines. This he or she will only do when people are consistently not honoring these guidelines. For now the host and moderator is Richard Alexander. The moment the Primary Continent Leaders and/or Primary World Leaders are sufficiently trained, they will take over.

Understand that what you can say in your communication to another person is based on your relationship with that person. If you barely know someone there is a lot you CANNOT say. If there is a very powerful relationship there is more space to say things. But, be mindful not to take your best friends and family for granted.

#### The Don'ts (the Old Communication Paradigm)

1. We do not give Unasked Feedback
2. We do not engage in discussions (no being righteous)
3. We do not express our opinion unless asked
4. We do not judge people
5. We do not compare people
6. We are not into solving people's problems unless asked
7. We are not into complaining, explaining, agreeing or disagreeing
8. We are not into reacting towards one another.
9. Don't share too many posters and great words of others. This can occur as preaching. Instead make that same point by sharing something from your personal life.
10. We do not simply speak our thoughts as this is the core problem in our world.  
(Identification with judgmental separating thought)

The above is all the old communication paradigm or communication model of the 20<sup>th</sup> century and before. Within the Sustainable World Project we mostly use the new model for the 21<sup>st</sup> century. The dialogues are mostly in the context of sharing. Sharing is the key to everything. By sharing our lives, we recognize the shared humanity, by listening we accept. Acceptance without conditions is love. Love is who we truly are. So sharing and listening leads to reminding ourselves of who we truly are. It leads to experiencing who we truly are.



In our sessions the hosts will explain how to get access to being who you truly are; how to 'be Love', how to get present to the Oneness in life; how to be in a state of unity consciousness. This requires to communicate within the following 4 options. We call it the Communication Game.

### Communication Game

1. Asking question.
2. Answering question.
3. Get what someone is saying, listen (possibly repeat exactly what is said, get the intention, get the emotion, this all without judging)
4. Share if there is permission (ask first)

As you can see in the 4 options simply saying something is NOT allowed! Why these rules work so well is because they honor the prime directive of 'Free Will'. If you just start talking about something you have already thwarted someone's free will. Ask permission first. Start with a question. If you practice this game I promise you that your entire life will change. Everybody will want to be your friend! All your relationships will transform!

On our Empowerment Platform permission has already been given to share. If you talk to a person in real life I recommend you to ask permission before you share.

### The Do's (the New Communication Paradigm)

1. Share something about your life. (not your opinion or judgment!) Give an update on what is happening with you, your project and/or your life.
2. Express your love
3. Get someone's intention; get someone's world; get someone's emotion
4. Acknowledge how you feel. Acknowledge what is there, what is present. For example "I am angry." is acknowledging your anger. Doing this in front of a listening community will have the anger disappear in a matter of seconds.
5. Forgive someone, yourself or a circumstance
6. Apologize. People can practice taking responsibility from a context of oneness instead of being right about a Egoic point of view.
7. Empower – Say something that empowers someone. Remember that a good intention is not enough. If they feel disempowered by what you say then you have not succeeded. Compliment others.
8. Share and ask for support.
9. Offer (generous) support or offer resources
10. Make outrageous requests
11. Inspire people

### Examples

1. [Sharing] Today I went on my evening walk and you won't believe what happened . . . .



2. [Express your love] Saba I think you are awesome!
3. [Get Intention, world, emotion] Varshini, I get that you would like to be more involved but that you are in a process to come to that place. I understand that this can be challenging. I trust you.
4. [Acknowledge how you feel] Today I am feeling angry because this or that happened . . .
5. [Forgive] Today I forgive myself for forgetting to call X . . .
6. [Apologize] I apologize to Saikou for jumping to conclusions.
7. [Empower] I love to see how Imraan is in action with causing his dream!
8. [Share and Ask Support] In the 16 year pursuit of creating a Sustainable World I have difficulties in X. Can you support our work by Y.
9. [Offer Support / ] I am going into town today, anybody need a ride?
10. [Make Requests] I am meeting with the Ambassador in Sweden. Who can support by co-funding the flight ticket?

When we communicate in the new paradigm, then safety in the group will increase. People will start to share more and more authentic. This leads to a higher quality of life or in other words to a higher consciousness. This will lead to a world that works for all.



### 3.3 Event Dialogues

At the start we always start with: "What is present?" To make it even more powerful we can add: "What is your biggest fear being in this worldwide interactive event?" These questions will be repeated long enough at the different event modes (Global, National, regional, location) until the space is safe enough and people start sharing authentically.

Have a monthly impact event where all locations and TEC's are asked a serie of questions where we get the impact in terms of jobs, alternative energy, etc. This can be reported to the investors to show the impact. The investors can be online in that event.

- Random Love. The SWIC will randomly pick 2 people and one will express love to the other. "I am sorry for the difficult moments in your life. If you sometimes think you don't matter, then I am here to remind you that you do. If you sometimes think you are not worthy, then I am here to remind you that you are. If you sometimes think you made serious mistakes, then I am here to remind you that you are forgiven. I accept you without conditions. I know who you truly are. You are wonderful and worthy beyond words . . . . You are powerful beyond imagination. Thank you so much for being in my life. I love you."
- Judging. People can train themselves to respond with love when being judged.

Bonding questions create the recognition of the shared humanity. This is the doorway to acceptance, love and oneness. These experiences will motivate people from the inside to get into action with creating a sustainable world.

Examples:

- What do you like in your life?
- What don't you like in your life?
- What is your passion?
- Share an event where you experienced love, unity, abundance, gratitude . . . ?
- Share a happy moment in your life?
- What was a funny moment in your life?
- What was your best/worst moment in your life?
- Share a moment where you were very nervous?
- What are you grateful for?
- What is your wish?
- What are you sorry for?
- **What would you like to apologize for?**
- To who you want to apologize and why?
- **What are you excited about?**
- What are your biggest commitments in your life?
- Share an embarrassing moment in your life?
- Share a future embarrassing moment?
- Which star you want to spend the night with?
- Who do you still have to forgive?



- Share a difficult moment in your life?
- How do you hurt yourself?
- What is your body teaching you?
- What am I now saying?
- Name something which was difficult in your past, but now you understand why it happened as finally something good came out of it.
- What is missing for you to stop hurting yourself?
- Who has another question above 80% resonance?
- Share something which made you feel guilty?
- Share a moment where you lost a lot of money?
- What is appropriate in business and what is not?
- What is appropriate in family life and what is not?
- What is your best tip in parenting, taking care of your elders, business, family, school, life?
- What is appropriate in partner relationships and what is not?
- What do you like about someone else?
- How do you feel now?
- What do you wish for?
- What is present now?
- What do you like in another culture?
- What do you find difficult in another culture?
- What I am not saying . .
- What my body teaches me . . .
- Did you get my love in . . .
- Did you see the abundance in . . .
- Did you feel grateful for . . .
- What conditioning is in your way of experiencing love?
- Share how you reuse?
- Share how you reduce?
- Share how you recycle?
- What is your dream?
- What are your goals?
- Share why you believe person X is a hero?
- What is your favorite music, movie, actor? Why?
- Share with us one example where you saw your Ego in action in the mechanism of projection, denial, judgment, resistance, attachment?
- Share one event where you used the new communication rules?
- If you would lay down your body in 1 minute / hour, etc. then what would you say or do now?

People are requested to answer these bonding questions as short as possible, maybe in 1 sentence, or sometimes if possible in 1 or 2 words. Why? Because to reach that experience of love and unity we need to surpass the collective conditioned Ego which



will try to control the space as it is afraid of oneness. We need a certain intentionality to accomplish this.

Some of the bonding questions can be combined with a time frame like:

- Today
- This week
- This month
- This year
- The last 10 years
- In your life

Some of the bonding question can be combined with more specific areas:

- with or towards your father / mother / family / friends / spouse / lover
- at work
- at school
- at home
- on a holiday

Some Bonding Questions can be combined with holding hands. Some Bonding questions can be repeated. For example repeating the question “What is present now?” will have the following result. The answer will get the person present to what the conditioning is thinking at that time. By expressing it, it disappears. By repeating the question the layers of conditioning will be peeled of like an onion. What will be left is the core of who we truly are. The person exposed to this exercise will transform in front of your eyes into a powerful, loving, joyful, peaceful and self expressed person.

Every moment in life has all we need. It is perfect, whole and complete. Why don't we experience that? Because we have a conditioned mind. Our job is not to do more, create more, or accomplish. Our only job is to take away what is not us. To clear our mind. How? Here are some of the clearing questions to go beyond the conditioned mind.

1. Share any judgment that comes up.
2. Share anything you resist right now.
3. Share whatever you are attached to and how it makes you feel.
4. Share anything you are denying. (an interesting one as you might be in denial, smile)
5. Share anything you still project outside on others, circumstances or society.

In the events a high level of participation is needed as this will limit the power of the EGO. The quality of the audio and video should be high enough to approach real life. Authenticity is important for recognition as this is the gateway to the experience of unity we want to create. The touch of peoples hands in a meditation will also presence this unity. The hosts need to have a powerful, fun, loving and aware being. After, during and before events there will be plenty of space for people to share with each other.



Discussion of problems is not allowed! This automatically becomes focussing on and therefore sustaining the problem. Remember, there is no problem. There are only different experiences. One person shares, the other(s) listen. That's it! In the listening the experiences will transform and the problem disappears. The problem was nothing but a misperceived illusion from Ego. All is well again. Learn to see Ego as an entertainment machine. Laugh at it, but do not take it serious otherwise you are in trouble and you will create trouble! Smile.

Some possible topics in events. Some of them inspired by Oprah Winfrey:

Beyond your Wildest Dreams

Star Surprise

Pleasure with the Past

Share your Sadness

Express your Anger

Share your Shame

Heal your Hate

Get out of Guilt

Be with your Fear

Pursue your Passion

Powerful Projects

Make a Difference

Honor your Hero.

Listen & Love

And your point is. A belief is given and then someone shares to inspire others into that belief.

Event Questions: a world which works for all. How would the world look like if you have a say in it.

Fool Forgive. An event where people forgive themselves, others and circumstances.

Lovers Lingle. Someone authentically shares and others can respond. Here it will also be explained how we can go beyond the 'special' Ego relationships so that being in a relationship does not stop people from loving other people.

Someone says something to another person and then we ask what they mean and what meaning the receiving person made. This will show the gap.

Practice being with the emotion you find difficult. (anger, victim, sadness, etc.)

Power of Love: show how a loving being makes a difference

Further in the interactive events we will have managed dialogues about:

- Death
- Parents / Parenting
- Young people
- Friendship
- Work
- Relationships



- Marriage
- Divorce
- Suicide
- Business
- Choices in life
- Culture
- Art
- Health
- Wealth and many more dialogues

Once the events have matured and technologically people can choose the topics of the guided dialogues we have reached the point where the interactive events are in a way very similar to the THRIVE Empowerment Centers. You choose your activity. You choose in which dialogue you want to participate.

### **3.4 Event hosts**

Events will have different and multiple secondary hosts. People with a higher awareness and vision can be invited to co host. For example: Oprah Winfrey, Deepak Chopra, Nelson Mandela, Mae Che Sansanee, Eckart Tolle and some of the famous actors who use their exposure to make a difference in the world, etc.

We will have Sustainable World Leaders, aged between 10-25, as primary hosts.

### **3.5 Event Paradigm Shift**

Events will be facilitated in a 'higher consciousness' paradigm. This means we aim to create a space where we transcend the mechanisms of the Ego. Here are a few of them: judgment, denial, projection, resistance, attachment, fear, guilt, sacrifice, comparison and ownership.

In the old paradigm we are conditioned to compare people and judge who is the best. In our events we will make people aware that every act of a person is an opportunity to express love, which means unconditional acceptance. So, instead of a singing or dance competition we have every day people expressing themselves in song and dance and the participants will empower them. Experienced dancers and singers will join. Not to criticize, but to encourage or facilitate a shared song or dance activity.

Instead of sports events where teams compete, we will mix the teams and play for the experience.

In dialogues instead of reacting to each other, we listen and understand. Continuously we will engage in the question 'What is present?' as this always addresses what is in the conditioned mind. When we express it in a non-judgmental space where people



simply listen, or in other words accept without conditions (love), then we transcend the conditioned mind.

Our dialogues will be in the new communication paradigm of authentic sharing, listening, acknowledging, gratitude, expressing love, forgiving, apologizing, claiming power, taking responsibility and more. Remember that all communication is either an expression of love or a request for love. Requests for love are ALWAYS answered with expressing love, instead of reaction. Reaction is the old paradigm.

Reaction can simply be avoided by communicating according the 'Communication Game with 4 rules.

1. Only Ask questions
2. Only Answer questions
3. Listen without judgment, get what the person is saying, get the intention, and emotion and allow that.
4. Wait 10 seconds before you speak

### **3.6 After an Event**

After a global event, people who want to share but not in front of the whole community, can leave their contact info at the Sustainable World Information Center (SWIC). A system for people to stay connected with one another.

### **3.7 How people are impacted in an event**

During events present all the numbers about how many people do what. Ask people how many people they impacted so we get to see and experience how much of the world is being impacted. See the profound impact for a village, a city or a country in the world. This will have people experience that they are part of something big . . . . and they are, as according the universal laws [Annexure 1] all is one and all is connected to all. You are therefor ALL powerful. This is truth and truth always transforms.

In the events create a project and work on it with a global team. The project will be completed in such a short time frame that everybody is blown away. Example: Next project an THRIVE Empowerment Center in Hawaii. Hop, and two weeks later there is a center. Just like that powerful projects can sprout from the fertile soil of love, unity and abundance created in the events. All people will again experience being part of something bigger than themselves.

Concluding we repeat that according the Law of Oneness all is connected to all. This we use in the interactive events by making people experience to be part of something bigger then themselves. This to get people present to who they truly are. Every issue can be resolved by creating a new context. A bigger context, a huge context, an inspiring context. How about the context of creating 'a world which works for all'. Inside this context all "small" issues like a little trouble in the job, the relationship, health, or

whatever will be transformed. I personally experienced this transformation many times. The 'huge' context of the Sustainable World Project transformed my relationship with my parents, my wife, my health, my financial situation and everything else.

### 3.8 Some of the many different ways of sharing in an event

Screens with multiple places where people can stand in front of the screen and can meet people in other locations.

| Dallas             | Screen | Tokyo             |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|
| Person 1 in Dallas | x   x  | person 1 in Tokyo |
| Person 2 in Dallas | x   x  | person 2 in Tokyo |
| Person 3 in Dallas | x   x  | person 3 in Tokyo |
| Person 4 in Dallas | x   x  | person 4 in Tokyo |
| Person 5 in Dallas | x   x  | person 5 in Tokyo |
| Person 6 in Dallas | x   x  | person 6 in Tokyo |

Imagine 500 people in a movie theater in San Francisco and there are fifty other countries that also have a similar set-up. Now the host in San Francisco says OK, pair share with the people in Tokyo. What happens next is that the people in Tokyo get 3D projected in such a way that it looks like they are sitting right beside you. You interact with them and next is a pair share with the people in Russia. Now a Russian is sitting next to you.

### 3.9 Declarations in an event

Imagine huge groups making declarations. Imagine 6.000.000 people saying (in different languages) I stand for peace. In the global interactive events where millions of people share, each and every person would have a way to interact and answer questions. This way we can real time display what is present for the participants.

### 3.10 Indicators to measure the quality of an event

Measure safety levels at the beginning of an interactive event as this is needed for people to share. Create this by having people introducing themselves. Name, family, job or who you are and where they live. Show meters which display safety. Get more clear how exactly to measure this. Have people in the audience trained to be authentic about how safe they feel. They inform the Sustainable World Information Center. Have people share what is present as this is one way of claiming our power.

Measure level of participation as this is also needed for a good vibration. Amount of time a participant interacts divided by total time. Measure level of intentionality as attention span is short. Average length conversation of 1 person. Measure space: time of stillness between two conversations. Space is needed, in the stillness people get present to the "Now" and this is where profound experiences happen and cause the transformation.

The distinctions which bring powerful transformation. We distinguished these distinctions while developing our healing work. They do apply however on any area in life.

1. Presence
2. Breathing
3. Nature
4. Touch
5. Silence / Listening / Communication Game
6. Generosity
7. Surrender
8. Intention
9. Commitment
10. Being
11. Variation in touch (strokes, pressure points, Reiki positions) or committed dialogue
12. Detachment
13. A loving, joyful, accepting being

### **3.11 Different languages in an event**

When people speak it is shown as subtitles on the other locations in approximately 3 seconds. In this time frame translation is done and it also gives the opportunity to avoid the spreading of the very low frequencies (inappropriate dialogue from Ego). It could be shown as subtitles saying "Request for love" This will get all people present that the Ego attack or defense is all the same. It is the absence of love and can only be resolved by getting the person present to love again. As all communication is either an expression of love or a request for love we can add these words after the translation so we train ourselves to listen in the new paradigm. This will break peoples barriers and will have them experience more love. Also it will raise the awareness that if someone is raving and ranting that the only thing to do is to provide love.

### **3.12 Music**

An orchestra conducted by Hans Zimmer or Steve Jablonsky could provide real time music as background for the event. As the context of an event changes, so does the music. This will evoke a very powerful transformative experience.

### **3.13 Operations**

In phase II we start promoting and raising money asking people to pay 0,5% of their nett monthly income for being a participant in the worldwide interactive events. The operational expenses of the actual event will be paid from this.



From that money or other funding we can start preparing by setting up the backbone of the first Sustainable World Information Center. (SWIC) People at home can log-on to this Center. If people want to meet at for example at a movie theater then the theater will charge an additional amount to cover their operational expenses. Same for all other locations.

When we have an interactive event then request people to either be on the headset or on mute when they are on speaker and not talking. When someone is upset, then if possible first have some people on location go to that person. They can either be with them and/or start the healing work. Then we work on the mind through dialogue.

### 3.14 Replication

In phase II there is a monthly budget for new locations. We pay 50% of the visual communication equipment. In phase III and beyond we pay anywhere between 0-50% depending on funds available.

### 3.15 The Sustainable World Information Center (SWIC)

The SWIC has the following qualities:

1. It can show amount of locations, people
2. It can connect an unlimited amount of locations.
3. It can do any form of network split to make sure everybody participates and is part of the whole. Example: 1000 locations can be in 1 conversation. We can also link 500 locations with the other 500. (Stage II)
4. It can translate any language to subtitles in any language. ( Stage II)
5. If locations have multiple people with an individual camera, microphone and speakers or headset then it can do the one on one option. ( Stage III)
6. Through a web interface it can process input (poll) of all the locations; #people who said "Yes" or "No", or number of people who are going to participate in something. It can measure how much resonance (%) there is with a question or an answer.
7. The staff at the SWIC can determine which locations are shown on the screen, how the squares rotate and change time wise. In Stage II locations can build their own screen setup. At larger locations (and for people at home who would like to shift from global hosting mode to local hosting mode) a volunteer will offer the host a choice of people who want to respond to a question or ask a question. The volunteer will pre-check the participant and offer the host specific info on his Sustainable World Project Personal Management Screen. [Joke to use for advertising: "Do you already have your PMS?"] The person who asked the question will be informed through his local host whether the question is about to be heard in 'location/local/regional/national or global hosting mode'. Every day people at home will be inspired to become a co-host in creating a world which works for all. Online Training Programs will be setup for becoming a certified host. There will be level 1,2,3, etc levels of Host Certification. Level 1 is a host



trained by me. A Level 2 host is a host trained by a level 1 host, etc. Example: if was asked 'What project will you start in your neighborhood?' the volunteer(s) will enter the following: “

1. John Patrick, Dublin, Ireland, sheltering the homeless.
2. Mikhail Zolotin, Moscow, Russia, starting THRIVE Empowerment Center
3. Woo Jin, Seoul, South Korea, feeding the poor”

The distinction local is for your village / town / rural locality. The Global Host (for now me, later a level 1 Host) will decide when in the event we switch between Global / National / Regional and Local mode and for how long. When a Question is asked and we are in Regional Mode then only people from that region can respond.

8. It can calculate participation, intentionality, quality, etc. ( Stage II)
9. It can 'call'/ inform all online locations that a next event or topic is coming. (Whats-app?)

### 3.16 Location requirements

Every location has:

1. At least one host. One location can have from 1.000.000 people to just 1 person. For huge events have several hosts as backup. If there is only one person then you guess who is the host! Smile.
2. An online manual how to be in the guided dialogues so we communicate in the new communication paradigm to presence the truth of oneness and unity.
3. At least 1 visual communication set including 1 camera, 1 microphone and speaker set or headset.
4. At least 1 computer online for giving feedback to SWIC through a website
5. The visual communication technology should have options for status. [away, watching, participating, do not disturb] This way when SWIC is making the global call to all locations that we are starting, people have options how their system should respond.



### 3.17 The Sustainable World Teams (O-Team)

These are the promotion teams traveling over the world. When one continent is finished the first O-Team leaves all vehicles and equipment to a new O-Team and moves to a new continent. This way we build new O-Teams and sustain and expand promotion in every continent.

| Year | Europe     | North America | South America | Africa & Middle East | Asia     | Pacific  |
|------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| 2016 | O-Team 1   |               |               |                      |          |          |
| 2017 | O-Team 2   | O-Team 1      |               |                      |          |          |
| 2018 | O-Team 2   | O-Team 3      | O-Team 1      |                      |          |          |
| 2019 | O-Team 2   | O-Team 3      | O-Team 4      | O-Team 1             |          |          |
| 2020 | O-Team 2   | O-Team 3      | O-Team 4      | O-Team 5             | O-Team 1 |          |
| 2021 | O-Team 2   | O-Team 3      | O-Team 4      | O-Team 5             | O-Team 6 | O-Team 1 |
| 2022 | O-Team 1&2 | O-Team 3      | O-Team 4      | O-Team 5             | O-Team 6 | O-Team 7 |
| 2023 | O-Team 2&8 | O-Team 1&3    | O-Team 4      | O-Team 5             | O-Team 6 | O-Team 7 |
| 2024 | O-Team 2&8 | O-Team 3&9    | O-Team 4&1    | O-Team 5             | O-Team 6 | O-Team 7 |
| 2025 | O-Team 2&8 | O-Team 3&9    | O-Team 4&10   | O-Team 1&5           | O-Team 6 | O-Team 7 |

### 3.18 The feel of an Event

Michael Jackson's 'This is it' meets the Oprah Winfrey Show and the Eurovision Song festival. Sustainable World Community Members and an authentic exciting high tech show which impacts the quality of life of millions through unprecedented experiences of love, joy and peace of mind.



### 3.19 How to Interact in the Event Dialogues

#### Bonding Questions

When someone says something you recognize for yourself the you hit S for Stealing. No, just kidding. It means 'I Share that'. Example: The Bonding Question is: "What do you like in your life?" Someone says: "I like to eat an apple in the morning." If you recognize that and it applies to you then you press ALT S on the keyboard or click on the button Share that in the web interface. SWIC will now display how many percent of the people recognizes themselves with what you share. This will forward the experience of unity for all participants.

#### Joining Questions

When someone makes a request than press ALT Y on the keyboard or click on the button Yes in the web interface.

#### How to respond on open questions in common?

Answer the question as short as you can. Preferably in one or two words.

#### How NOT to respond?

Do not respond with any communication from the old model of the Ego. This means no judgments, no comparison, no justification, no reaction, no attack, no defense, no opinion, no being righteous, no blame and no make wrong. Do not worry, smile. We will all practice this and even enjoy all the mistakes we make.

#### What mostly works?

Communicate inside the 3 communication rules:

1. Ask a question.
2. Answer a question.
3. Listen and acknowledge what is said.

### 3.20 How does an interactive event look like.

See the document 'Vision 2020'. Download link:

<http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/downloads/Vision%202020.pdf>



## 4 ELEMENT TWO; THE THRIVE EMPOWERMENT CENTERS

Many people have realized that education was created by the rich elite, not to empower our children but to indoctrinate them. One of the objectives of the rich elite was to program fixed responses towards authority. Most education systems also express the judgment that stems from a lower egoic level of consciousness.

To further a rise in consciousness to create a sustainable world we not only bring a new paradigm for empowering young people by transforming education, but we also bring a new paradigm of empowerment for all people.

Many powerful individuals and organizations, committed to bring a new quality of life, are already launching innovative schools and other ventures to uplift humanity. We will add the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and aim to inspire educational institutes, to join the online Empowerment Platform of the Sustainable World Project.

On this platform we will experience a oneness as never before. This will self motivate people into life long action with creating a world that works for all. A global network bringing a new awareness, using scientifically proven Universal Laws, like the Law of Vibration and the Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy. (More detailed explanation in Annexure 1)

Through innovative visual communication technology all these organizations will be connected. Our society has forgotten who we truly are. We make fear based decisions, stemming from wanting certain things not to happen. We exert control, make laws, rules and policies and enforce them. This is a form of violence. This does not work. We need a paradigm shift. This shift involves:

1. a shift from external authority to internal authority, no one will have authority over others. We respect free will. We unite around the value of non-violation.
2. a shift from looking outside in the physical world to looking inside in our (collective) mind.
3. a shift from systems governed by adults to systems being governed by the (young) people themselves.
4. a shift from operating fear based to operating from an awareness that all is connected.
5. a shift from centralized (government, state, etc.) control to decentralized guidance by local communities.
6. a shift from the Egoic separation in age to an age mix of all ages.
7. a shift from mandatory harmful teachings to a freely chosen inspired learning.
8. a shift from a rigid setup with one location and fixed rooms to a dynamic worldwide location with ever changing facilities driven by the current demand of the (young) people.
9. a shift in the decision making paradigm from a selfish context to a context which works for all involved.



Worldwide already a start has been made with creating a new environment for our young people. Decades ago schools like Sudbury Valley ([www.sudval.org](http://www.sudval.org)) and now many democratic and other alternative schools have presented a new paradigm.

Let's take look at young people. The first four years young people learn tremendously. Speaking, walking, one or more languages, all amazing accomplishments in very little time. [Annexure 1; Law of Pure Potentiality]

As we start sending them to traditional education self learning becomes being educated by external authority. This system starts reducing the acceptance of the unique individual. It starts taking away freedom, choice, self esteem, creativity, social skills, happiness, initiative, equality, respect, honesty, openness, power, trust, courage, vulnerability, feeling of safety and peace of mind. External authority creates either victims, rebels or conformists.

Many people become passive in life and wait for external orders or stimuli to come and react to that in ever similar ways. This creates major problems in the world. Look into the eyes of a 4 year old. Do you see the passion and love for life? Do you see the high level of initiative? Everything is an adventure. The orders are clearly coming from within! Are you also inspired to keep that spark for not only our future young people, but actually to re-ignite that spark for all people?

The THRIVE Empowerment Centers will be effective and low budget. Teachers are not required. The centers are simple to replicate and will replicate even faster as we grant the (young) people the profound experience of running their own centers with little interference of external authorities.

For starting a new center it requires only one open minded committed person connected to an existing THRIVE Empowerment Centers through visual communication technology. The rest will all arise out of the process occurring in the interactions with the other centers which are already running. If we have the awareness of the importance to go beyond the systems of control of the Ego then a very organic process will bring rapid transformation in the sector education and community empowerment.

#### **4.1 What is a THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

A place where you come to empower and enable yourself. A conducive place where you can discover yourself and your purpose. It is our belief that if you find your purpose, your authentic self expression, that you will become a member in the community who is playing his or her part in society. We believe this will lead to a world that works for all people. [Annexure 1; Law of Dharma or Purpose]



#### **4.2 How does a THRIVE Empowerment Center work?**

Through increasing your awareness / consciousness by exposure to local THRIVE Empowerment Center members, global THRIVE Empowerment Center members, inspiring guests and THRIVE Empowerment Center facilitators. We learn by example, all that's needed is exposure. [Annexure 1; Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy]

#### **4.3 What is the mix of exposure at an THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

As centers throughout the world are all connected the available exposure is almost unlimited. We believe that no one should have the arrogance to determine the right mix of exposure. That responsibility lays with the (young) person as a member of one of the centers.

#### **4.4 At what times can I be at the THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

This will be chosen by the members.

#### **4.5 For who is an THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

For people who are valuing themselves, are committed to ongoing growth and therefore are looking for conducive environments that will bring empowerment and do not infringe on our freedom and liberty as long as we honor the principle of non-violation.

#### **4.6 Why should I join an THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

Because attending a THRIVE Empowerment Center will empower and enable you to find your purpose and achieve any goal you have for yourself, others or society.

#### **4.7 How much cost to a membership at an THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

This will be decided by the members.

#### **4.8 Which values do you learn?**

Though the lists for possible breakthroughs, topics, values and skills are endless. Here is a PDF that gives some possibilities -

<https://sustainableworldproject.com/downloads/All%20Value.pdf>

#### **4.9 How does it look like being at an THRIVE Empowerment Center?**

The preferred location is one close to nature or set in nature. A building with different rooms for different activities. The purpose of a room can change according to the needs



of the members. All ages are mingling and members join in activities based on shared interest (not age). The center is governed by all members in a weekly meeting. Here decisions are made by consensus as that guarantees that it will work for all involved.

There is no external authority in the center. All members and facilitators are equal. Members are respecting other members activities and do not disturb each other. There is a room with visual communication technology which will connect the members with the other centers around the world to have valuable exposure to young people and adults from the different cultures in our world.

#### **4.10 Innovations at the THRIVE Empowerment Centers**

Everyone chooses from their own interest what, how, with who and when they want to learn. Everybody pursues his or her own way to develop themselves. At a THRIVE Empowerment Center learning is natural, the context is always pursuing what is important to you at that time.

The THRIVE Empowerment Center embraces all the different ages. The dynamics between human beings of different ages, who learn with and from one another, from mathematics till human relationships, is one of the most powerful structures in the THRIVE Empowerment Centers. The offer of knowledge, wisdom, insights and ideas is coming from all members and all other people and organizations connected with the THRIVE Empowerment Center. This way the THRIVE Empowerment Centers offer a rich environment full of opportunities.

There can be different spaces for different activities. A room for art work, a room for carpentry, a garden to play, a kitchen to cook, a global communication center for connecting with the world or a quiet room where you can read in peace. More rooms can be created. The setup of the THRIVE Empowerment Center will be changing continuously, adjusting to the desires of the members, creating a dynamic environment which fulfills the desires at that time.

Activities could be initiated by anyone. Everybody does the things which inspire him or her most and works from their own inner discipline. This creates an environment devoid of authority where the members inspire one another.

The THRIVE Empowerment Center is governed by the members together. Members and facilitators take care of themselves, their environment and the quality of life. If necessary rules are made, adjusted or removed. Decisions are made by consensus.

The primary objective of the Sustainable World Project is to create a world that works for all. The basic context with any request in a meeting at a THRIVE Empowerment Center is derived from this. This context is: *"How can it work for all involved?"* This is to build the foundation and have (young) people transform into mature responsible adults who will have the same automatic mindset when they leave the center. This will forward

the realization of the primary objective of the Sustainable World Project. *A world that works for everyone.*

**As facilitator, parent and member we choose an environment where:**

You feel safe. The access to this is to be with each other. This is achieved by honoring everyone's freedom of choice and freedom to be. No one's free will will be thwarted. In other words no one will be violated. No feedback will be given unasked. If you want to give or receive contribution you make that request.

You trust each other. The access to this is being aware and let every one go through his or her own process. Do not interfere without asking permission.

You accept each other. The access to this is to grant somebody being. However do not forget that also everybody is responsible for their communications and actions as access to workability in the whole community. It is for example not allowed to hurt someone because you are angry. But you can be angry.

You and you alone are responsible for your experience of life. If you do not like something then ask yourself what you can create to alter your experience.

Diversity provides empowerment. Using visual communication technology we learn from connecting with people from different cultures and experience the privilege to value that cannot be found in our own culture.

You will give shape to your own desires. Your context of being at the THRIVE Empowerment Center is to live the life of your dreams, not to "help" others or "make" others happy. This is specially important for the facilitators. Do not tell members how to live, set an example!

You will get what you want by inspiring others and making powerful requests. It is not what you do but who you are being, which makes all the difference. Powerful people make a thousand requests, get nine hundred ninety "No's", and are not stopped by that.

#### **4.11 Rules at a THRIVE Empowerment Center**

In the center there are 2 types of rules. The first set are the rules on which the center is based. These rules are:

1. Do not hurt or disturb each other.
2. No one has authority over one another.
3. Governing of the center is done by a weekly community meeting where decision making is through consensus. No mandatory presence is required. If you choose not to come then you choose to accept the decisions made.
4. Every member has to be certified to use certain facilities or obtain certain roles. Any member of any age can request for this certification. Certification is initially done by the first initiator until later other members are certified for certification.



These rules are not negotiable by members, only by the senior founders. Specially in the starting years. Later when the centers are running for many years and the awareness has grown then we can take a look at these rules. At that time founders and members can strive together to see whether different rules or no rules at all can create a higher quality of life.

The second type of rules are all other rules in an THRIVE Empowerment Center. They can be made, changed or removed by consensus in the weekly community meeting.

#### **4.12 Certification – Examples of our Pilot Project.**

##### **Certification for joining the THRIVE Empowerment Center**

1. Read the Sudbury Valley 'Free at last' Book
2. Answered our question list
3. Pay the full fees or the first installment
4. No physical violence, no uncommitted verbal violence.
5. No disturbing others. (this includes simply talking to young people who are doing something => reflect before you talk whether it is truly important, if so, then make eye contact and start with a question => “Can I say something about X”).
6. Understanding Certification
7. You have no authority over others
8. Center is governed by the weekly meeting on Wednesdays 11 am. The Context in decision making is what works for all involved.

##### **Certification for the Tesla Terrace**

1. Only one conversation at a time.
2. Phones are on silent.
3. No loud volumes.

##### **Certification for Top Floor**

1. The Top Floor is for concentrated work. No screaming and no music.

##### **Certification for Leaving the compound**

1. Permission from the Weekly Meeting

##### **Certification for the building (brainstorm with team)**

##### **Certification for the land**

1. no harming the trees or the animals, what more, brainstorm with team

##### **Certification for the cat**

1. Do not disturb the cat, let it be, no picking up and petting unless you are certified.

##### **Certification for Gate & Fence**

1. Close, but not lock the gate behind you.

**Certification for Bathrooms**

1. One or more public bathrooms which can be used by all. (average cleanliness)
2. One private bathroom with great cleanliness.

**Certification for Kitchen**

1. Using appliances, gas

**Certification for Computers**

1. Responsible and careful usage

**Certification for Sensitive Equipment****Certification for the Sacred Land**

1. Quiet space for prayer, meditation, visualization. Minimum of dialogue and at very low volumes.

**4.13 Operations and Replication of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers**

At the beginning of phase 3 the first THRIVE Empowerment Centers will be started from the available funding. We will only fund the whole operation for initiators with sufficient awareness. For other initiators we will only fund 50% of the visual communication technology to connect the initiator of that future center to the network of the Sustainable World Project. When phase III starts, the existing centers will have to manage themselves without our financial support. Now, none of the new centers will be funded entirely. All new Centers will be started depending on available funds from our own funding or external funding. We will pay a maximum of 50% of the visual communication technology to connect the first initiator of that center to the network of the Sustainable World Project. We want to stress it is very important not to fund the whole operation unless there is awareness as in the process of interaction with the network of the Sustainable World Project the initiator will build the awareness needed to sustain the center.

THRIVE Empowerment Centers will be connected with the worldwide network of the Sustainable World Project in the interactive events. In these events the THRIVE Empowerment Centers can make requests, offer specific support and share their processes for learning with all other THRIVE Empowerment Centers. Also in the worldwide interactive events, element 2, "THRIVE Empowerment Centers First Facilitator" training will be setup. When a monthly, or weekly event is over than the visual communication technology can be used for follow up. Initiators can connect with any other center, or centers for next steps. An initiator, facilitator or member can also connect with every day people around the world for taking support in the education. A Center can even connect with the corporate world and request for more resources.



The use of the room with the visual communication technology is setup by the weekly TEC meetings governed by all members. There will be very little specific guidelines or systems of control for the THRIVE Empowerment Centers. This is all a very organic process and instills trust, respect, responsibility and self reliance. All centers will go through different processes and the visual communication connection will increase awareness globally so every issue will be resolved in a matter of time.

Replication this way will be extremely fast this way as we only setup the systems of visual communication which will give the THRIVE Empowerment Centers access to all the resources in the network of the Sustainable World Project.

#### **4.14 The extreme low cost of the THRIVE Empowerment Centers**

Anybody in the world who is inspired by bringing new ways of education can start an THRIVE Empowerment Center. The initial investment is as low as the price of an internet connection, a web camera and a headset. In phase II we are even willing to pay 50% of that. This hooks up a person to a worldwide network of resources named the network of the Sustainable World Project. This network will support with all the solutions.

What will be the most easy way to start? Setting up a home schooling facility, or an alternative school. For us it will all be the same and we name them THRIVE Empowerment Centers. What material is needed? The network will offer or share. The new paradigm of sharing and including will bring down all cost. Teachers become facilitators and there are only a few needed. The wisdom of an entire network is available. Cost of building will come down as many homes will become THRIVE Empowerment Centers. Buildings which are empty throughout the day will be utilized.

In the years to come as government awareness is increasing, systems of control will disappear as people now understand that control comes from fear and does not bring a sustainable world. The rules to launch an THRIVE Empowerment Center will therefore become less and less and again the cost will come down. Finally an THRIVE Empowerment Center will not be one separated building anymore. It will be a worldwide community sharing all resources available. What is needed for this? Only a change in our thinking. Only a paradigm shift in our conditioned minds.

#### 4.15 Examples to get an experience of how it can be

##### 2003 A Powerful Transformation

In August 2003 Nadia participated in the pilot project of the first THRIVE Empowerment Center in Almere, the Netherlands. With 20 children between 4 to 18 years old we experienced the power of transformation through innovative and interactive learning. Take a look at the photo and you will see labels are not needed to see the challenges Nadia was facing at her traditional school. She requested us whether she could join for 1 day a week and whether it was okay if her mom would come along. We said: "That is totally fine! You are very welcome." We understood that her request reflected her sense of safety and wanted to provide her the safe space she so much needed.

Nadia started her first week in our very first THRIVE Empowerment Center. The other members and facilitators just let her be. We knew she had all that was needed inside. As no one interfered with her, she started to feel safe. When she felt safe, she started to inquire about what to do. Few months down the line she came to us saying: "I would like to rewrite the book Lord of the Rings."



*Illustration 3: August 2003; Nadia at the start of the pilot.*

We said: "Great, go ahead, enjoy!" It did not take long and Nadia came to us asking: "Can I come twice a week because I am really enjoying my time here?" We said: "Of course you can!"

It took about one year and then Nadia started coming full time. We saw her take more and more initiative. She started taking leadership in the weekly meetings. On request of some of the younger children and with her own consent, she started teaching them English. She started expressing her creativity in art. We started to see more smiles.

The respect for young people in our center had become internalized in Nadia. The value we saw in children had become internalized in Nadia. After two years, the pilot was over. Nadia's growth however continued, as she had now discovered how valuable she was. In other words she had learned to accept, love and appreciate herself. This new foundation had her make new choices in life. As our external world is always a reflection of our internal world, I think that the next photo shows the transformation which occurred during and after the pilot project.



*Illustration 4: November 2005; Nadia after the pilot project*



### 2003 The Egg Timer

At our center we had different costumes for children to play with. The “Zorro” costume was most popular. Often the children would fight over it. As the children became more and more aware of their power in setting rules, they came up with an interesting one. The exact moment you would be 'Zorro', the egg timer would be set to 30 minutes. After 30 minutes the egg timer would ring and the next person could play with the costume.

Who would have thought that having one costume would bring learning in creative leadership to share resources? I cannot help but share my thought that maybe two countries should implement this rule, when they fight over a piece of land which both claim to be theirs.



*Illustration 5: The Egg Timer Rules!*

As our sabotaging Ego is not so easily discouraged, the children started fighting over the egg timer. Our 8 year old Dean came up with the smart idea of trying to turn the egg timer anti clock wise. The egg timer died a quick and ringless death. I remember having the conversation with our two 8 year old boys. “It is his fault!” Dean said pointing at Mick. “No, no, no, no, no it is not my fault!” Mick said with a naughty smile. Dean looked very victimized. “You can wipe that victimized look of your face.” I said, “There is nothing wrong. We are just looking at how to deal with this.”

At a THRIVE Empowerment Center, the children learn very fast that every action has consequences. Also they learn that these consequences come without the usual anger, blame and punishment. It took only one conversation and then Dean confessed. He was the one who terminated the egg timer. “What do you think you can do now to restore the situation?” I asked. “Pay!” he said, still not looking too happy. “Exactly!” I said. “But I don't have any money!” he whined. “Well, that is something we can resolve very easily. Do you see those dirty windows?”, I said while pointing at the huge windows in our center.

Dean started cleaning the windows. Quickly, his victimized being disappeared. He came up with a smart plan. First he went to the store to figure out what would be the cost of an egg timer. Then he enrolled one of our other facilitators to drive him around. First, to his home, where he had 1 euro and 50 cents in his savings. Then to his mom, who owed him another euro. With the money made by cleaning the windows, he could now afford to buy a new egg timer. On top of that he was also able to pay the facilitator 17 cents for gas. Together they went for the ride.

When they returned I could see the transformation. What normally would become another item on the long list of things we messed up in our lives, had now become something to be proud of. I will never ever forget his face. A proud smile showed the transformation. A humble lesson for all of us. What if we can give every human being an opportunity to clean up their mistakes and restore integrity and power. What if we learn while we are young, that it is okay to make mistakes, that there will be no punishment, but only an opportunity to correct the mistake, what will become possible when we are adults? What will be possible for our world?



*Illustration 6: Dean thinking about the "Egg Timer"*

### 2003 One Computer, One Classroom and Seven Students

After having started the school in my private premises, we now could afford to use one room for our Empowerment Center. Now we had one classroom, one computer and seven students. We expected some trouble to come from this ratio. Soon the first children would come to us. "I want to work with the computer. He is never letting me. It is his fault." We were mindful not to solve the problem. "Do you want to talk about this?" we asked. "No", they said as they already knew how boring most conversations are with adults. We waited.

Some small fights started. Finally after the first 'human' escalating signs of violence, they all came to us. "We want to talk", they said. "Okay", we said, "What do you want to say?" Then the complaining and blaming from the old communication paradigm started. "It is his fault, that older boy!" the young ones would say, "No, it is the little ones" the older children would say. We listened till all emotions came down a bit. Then one facilitator asked: "How can you solve this?" It took some back and forth. Actually, it took a couple of meetings, but then, finally one child said: "Maybe we can make a schedule".



*Illustration 7: One computer with 7 students.*

As facilitators we put our hands over our mouth to shut up our Ego which was thinking: "I could have told you a long time ago." This is exactly the point where we adults often

fail. We forget that (young) people have to go through a process themselves and come to the solution themselves. Then, the learning will be there to stay. If not, and an adult intervenes and brings the solution as an external authority, then there is only one possible outcome. The adult has to make the schedule. Which he will do proudly and it will look very good. But then it starts. As the children do not 'own' the solution the only way to implement this is by setting up external rules, manage it, control it, force it, punish them if they break the rules and finally all be miserable. This is the core of why the world does not work people! True responsibility comes from within. We cannot use authority and force it, though many still try very hard. Just bring the awareness. Make (young) people think by asking questions. For a facilitator it is our (difficult) job to stay aside, to be with the young people and let the process unfold. Needless to say that the schedule created by the 7 young people has worked ever since.

Reflecting on this story, I wondered how the world could look like if a critical mass of young people would get this new learning in the many, many THRIVE Empowerment centers all around the world. What if these young people end up in the police force or government? What if they grow up and they solve their issues through dialogue inside a context of what works for all? This instead of the selfish context of what works for me or my group and then turn to violence and going to war?

A next realization for me was that you don't need fancy schools with expensive infrastructure. It is not needed that every student has a computer. All is well. This way they will actually learn to share resources. Sharing is the Key. This realization also shows how THRIVE Empowerment Centers can be started with a very low budget.

### 2003 The Mice

There is a lot of learning possible by being in touch with nature and animals. At one of the weekly meetings 8 year old Mick and his sister, the 14 year old Priya, came to us with the following request: "We would like to keep some mice as pets."

The primary objective of the Sustainable World Project is to create a world which works for everyone. The basic context with any request in the weekly THRIVE Empowerment Center Meeting is derived from this. It is: "How can it work for all involved?"

We asked them: "How will you make it work for all involved, including the mice?" This request came in the first year when the center used a part of my private premises. The children said: "They can stay in a cage in your living room." As a facilitator in a Empowerment Center your borders will continuously being challenged. All our facilitators have learned (the hard way) that you need to get very straight with yourself and others. You have to stop being nice. If not (young) people will take you for a ride. I said: "That will not work for me!"



*Illustration 8: The shed as location for the mice*

Next, the children said: "We will put them in your shed outside." As winters in Holland could get towards minus 20 degrees Celsius we actually did not know whether the mice would survive. As it also needed to 'work' for the mice the children decided to go to a pet store and ask an expert. The pet store owner said: " This is not possible". The children returned, feeling defeated and very victimized. "It is not possible." they said with

a sad face. We asked them: “Now what? Will you give up, or look for other possibilities?”

For some weeks the children were again going through a very important process. The process where we internally decide to give up on our dreams or whether we continue to pursue. As we are bad observers, most of us adults might miss this learning and judge the center for having kids waste their time with some stupid mice. But look closer. Imagine what it could mean for our world if all our children have this value instilled in them to pursue their goals with great determination. The quality to 'never ever give up until success is achieved' is giving young people a very high level of self-esteem. To value yourself is to value another. I will keep repeating: “We do not know who we truly are. We do not know how valuable, wonderful, powerful and beautiful each and every one of us is!”

Worldwide research has proved without a doubt that many issues in the world are derived from the lack of self-esteem people have. This means that having a system in place where our young people develop self-esteem is of the utmost importance. How to do? Let them go through their process and give them the space to turn failures, or in other words stepping stones, into successes. Do not solve their problems! Do not give unasked advice! Never!

We kept encouraging the children and were clear that we had to set the example. We did not give up on them giving up on themselves. Finally the children decided to go for a second opinion at a different pet store. This owner said that the cold should be no problem as long as the mice have sufficient hay to keep themselves warm. Fully excited the children returned. In a next meeting the mice were again on the agenda. Location was solved but who would take care of the mice in the school holidays. Creatively the children said: “Whenever it is a holiday we set them free and when the holiday is over we get new ones.” We thought that this was not such a good idea. Finally the children decided that they would take the mice home in the school holidays. Some other issues were dealt with and then the day they had been waiting for arrived.



*Illustration 9: The mice cage with sufficient hay.*

As the children had gone through the process, they had become fully responsible for having it work for all involved. In terms of finance, food, how to take care and location, they had step by step resolved all issues and could now claim their prize. They went to

the store and when they came back ..... sorry, as I am writing this I feel my emotions coming up as I am so present to how important these processes are for our children. It overwhelms me and inspired by our children I also commit to never ever giving up making these centers available for every child worldwide . . . . the children came back from the store and I believe I have never ever seen a child so happy and proud as little Mick and his sister Priya.

### **2003 The Key to Self Esteem and Success**

When we would leave our center through the backdoor, then we had to walk through a corridor ending with a big gate. The young children would often take the keys and run ahead. When the rest of us would arrive at the gate one of the 8 year old's was still trying to open the door. Immediately the adults would see that he was using the wrong key. Our facilitators are rigorously trained not to interfere. You can bite on your tongue, you can slap yourself, or cover your eyes, but you are not allowed to tell him the solution as it would disturb a very important process. Again we lack as observers. We do not see learning, we see a waste of time, right? No, wrong, what is happening is a project. The child is the project manager. The project is to unlock the door. There are two possible outcomes. Success or failure. Interfering of an adult or a child will immediately lead to failure of the project manager. Failure will lead to a lower self esteem. Success will lead to a higher self esteem.

Finally Dean picked the right key. Then he turned it the wrong way and moved on to a next key. All others practiced patience, a good side effect of this project! It took a few minutes but then he had it all figured out. He opened the door and if you are very present as an observer and look into the eyes of a young person in such a process, then you can see a proud twinkle. This is the deposit in the account of self esteem. Now multiply this with thousands of these small projects turned into a success in the 14 years the children are at a THRIVE Empowerment Center. Would that built a strong foundation of self esteem? We believe so and we have seen so.

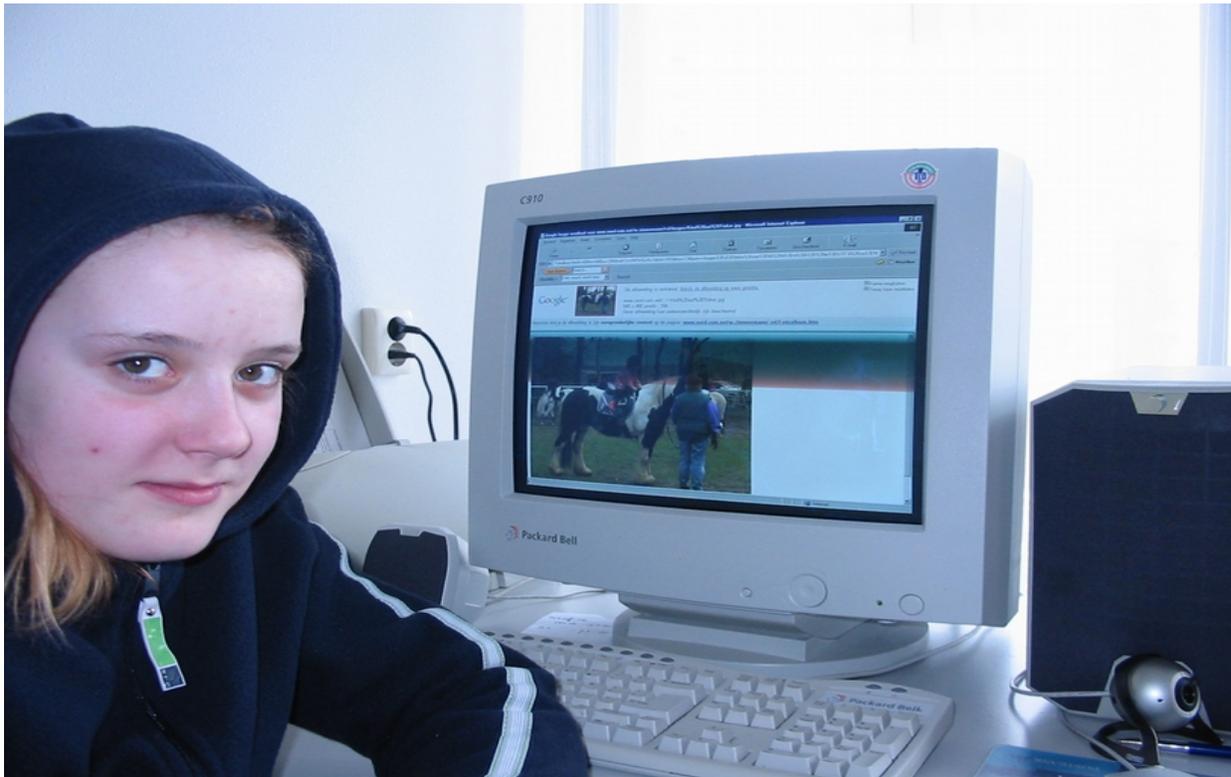


*Illustration 10: The key to success and self esteem*

## 2004 The Horse

It is February 24th 2004. An eleven year old girl named Lisa had one big dream. A dream to have her own horse. At most schools this is not possible. When you are studying at a THRIVE Empowerment Center anything is possible. In the weekly meeting she expressed her wish. We said: "The conditions are as always. It has to work for all involved. It has to work for you, for us and for the horse." Obviously we could not keep the horse in the center and we encouraged Lisa to explore how to finance the horse, where to get, where to keep and how to maintain. Fully excited, Lisa started surfing on the internet to do research into keeping a horse. In our monthly newsletter we added the horse to our list of wanted items. The list looked like this.

- Notebooks
- Colored pencils
- Books
- A horse



*Illustration 11: Lisa pursuing her passion to get a horse*

Even exceeding our own expectations the newsletter found its way to France. Here a Dutch family was living on an old farm. They loved innovative education and they had one young horse which was allergic to a local bush growing in their neighborhood. All they wanted was a good place for their beloved horse. They were even willing to bring

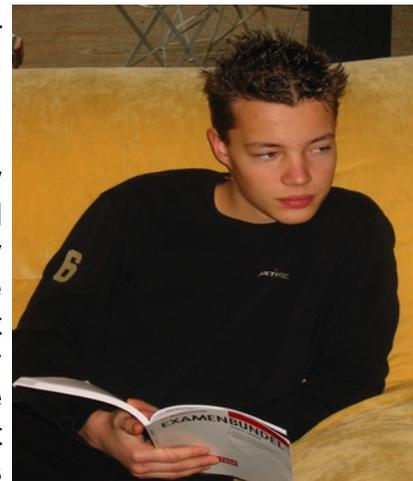
the horse to Holland. We also had one facilitator who was willing to pick up the horse. Do you see the abundance in this?

After the initial happiness now Lisa really had a problem. How to manage the financial aspects? Where to keep the horse? On the internet she had already found all the information needed in terms of what to feed the horse and how to take care of him. Through putting an online ad she had made a new friend who could support her in taking care of the horse. Lisa now started calling the administrators of the city to find a location.

I was just one, among the many facilitators, who found himself inspired by Lisa. Calling the bureaucrats was also not one of my favorite things. As Lisa had almost handled all the needful the adults caused a breakdown. Our team had not been able to raise Lisa's mother's awareness sufficiently. Despite repetitive efforts her mother did not understand how the THRIVE Empowerment Center operated. Tuition fees were not paid and slowly things started escalating. Finally Lisa and her mom left the center. We sent an apology letter to the horse and owners in France and concluded this event with an experience of being proud of what is possible in life when we dare to think big.

### 2004 Victor

Our oldest student was Victor. He was 16 years old. For two times in a row he did not pass his grade in the traditional school he attended. When we talked to him soon we discovered that he was very smart. The fixed systematic way of learning at his old school was too slow for him. He got bored and lost his motivation. We asked him: "What would you like?" He said: "I would like to study at my own pace and go straight for the final exams. We said: "Fine, go ahead." He himself arranged all the right books and in between some playful fights with the 8 year old boys he mostly studied. He made a first attempt for the exams and failed. Another excellent process to build sufficient motivation to move powerfully through failures like an unstoppable train to the goal you have created for yourself.



*Illustration 12: Victor studying for the final exams.*

Many adults underestimate the importance of failing young. Mostly we develop a weak relationship to failure and as adult we give up our biggest dreams and goals after a couple of attempts and failures. When we learn young, then we can instill a relationship to failure as stepping stones towards our goal. Instead of creating a lot of drama after failing we immediately start looking for what is there to learn.

I speak from a lot of experience here as in the last 13 years of pursuing the Sustainable World Project I had often felt as if I was failing. Only in 2012 I started to realize that all

## 2004 Interactive Events

As a facilitator one of my passions was to organize interactive events in a home like environment between the young people at our center and the young people in India being sponsored by our St Germain Foundation.



*Illustration 13: Indian children teaching us some dance*

As always the children who would like to participate could do so and others could choose their own activities. In the interactive events the children could ask each other any kind of question. "What are your hobbies?" was one of the questions. "Playing cricket", Harish said. Then 9 year old Annie in Holland was asked. "In the summer I go on the lake with my little boat.", she said. The children in India were very excited about that and wanted to play with Annie on her boat. "Can I walk to you?", Tabassum asked. Then we talked a bit about countries, distances and flying by plane.

Next, it was time for some action. The children in India wanted to teach us a dance. One of the many many things I learned while being at the center was to stop being so concerned about what other people will think of me. I learned again to participate in life. The other students enjoyed while Dean and I were making a fool of ourselves which finally led to all of us having a good time.

When we came to more serious conversations the children in the Netherlands decided to raise some funds. On a next trip to India we would be able to bring some gifts. Around the Christmas holidays in December 2004 Pasmeeena and I went to India.



*Illustration 14: The gifts from the children in Holland given to the children in India*

In a next interactive event the Dutch gifts were distributed among the children in India. The children in Holland were amazed to see so much happiness on the faces of the children in India. They started realizing how spoiled they were. When we shared that for some children this might have been the very first gift ever received, we literally saw a shift in awareness on the faces of the Dutch children. In Holland Nadia took a next initiative and more money was raised. Ten euros made it possible for us to buy slippers for all the sponsored children in India. The next day we bought the slippers and in a spontaneous action to express their gratitude Radikha and Sandhya turned to the camera and said: "We love you Nadia!" This was my first profound experience of what could be possible in a live interactive event. I knew this was just the tip of the iceberg!

### **2004 Age Mix**

The power of the age mix. Starting in our teens we become very aware of ourselves and our bodies. Often discomfort arises in expressing ourselves physically. Weekly in the center we would exercise doing Step Aerobics. Our 5 year old Jip would be the DJ. He had to almost stand on his toes to insert the CD into the player.

At the center, we had a system of certification. For any activity which involved something expensive or dangerous, the children had to certify. This meant that they had to show us that they could use the equipment or perform a task in a responsible way. Any child of any age could request for this certification. As Jip was very careful he was allowed to operate the stereo system.

His face showed how proud he was and with utmost care he would insert the CD. When the music started he would freely dance to the music. Sixteen year old Nadia was sitting on the couch, being more conscious about her body. Jip just jumped on her lap and continued swinging. After some more minutes Nadia joined in and we all enjoyed the experience of dancing.

### **2004 Learning Abilities comes Naturally**

After the Step Aerobics Jip confiscated one of the steps. He laid down some plastic letters and numbers. After he was done he started picking them up and putting them up straight. A more difficult activity. As I was observing him I realized that in many schools we have all this material to ensure that children develop their fine motor rehearsal. "We are so blind." I thought. "It is not needed to ensure this. If a child is in 'the world' he will develop everything needed. This was actually the reason why we had named our school 'The World.'

Many schools run in the paradigm of Ego. Ego always wants to be in control. If you look around in the world you can see systems of control everywhere. Not only at schools, but also at work, in the governments and we even try to control nature. Recently I saw one documentary where a rhino was captured, transported for many miles by helicopter to another area where it was released. It was supposed to bring a better balance or something. I thought it was very funny. Do not get me wrong. I do not judge this and I am also crystal clear I have an ego and all the same ridiculous habits. I do think however it is very much time to take a deep breath and learn to laugh at ourselves. At our significant dramas and at our arrogance that we actually think we can control people or situations. You can start laughing now. I will wait for one moment.

Now take a look at Jip. [photo] Do you see how concentrated he is working? He is not just putting some stupid letters and developing his fine motor rehearsal. He is learning way more. A first thing I see, is that he is training his ability to concentrate. I know that we all lack as observers. I am sure he is developing way more than just that. Another ability I see being developed is that he is learning to trust himself. Values I see being

developed here are: Confidence, Trust, Focus, Happiness and Determination. You might even see way more!



*Illustration 15: Jip putting letters on a step*

Stories to write:

- Stealing chocolates Budo Sports. (about making mistakes, cleaning up and forgiving)
- Grand opening with Berdien Stenberg (playing big, taking initiative)
- School meeting about young people who joined in the holidays (we, adults are the ones who have to learn)

#### **4.16 How to Start**

1. Join a existing center and inspire consensus that you are ready to start
2. Write a vision for the year 2050
3. Inspire a team into your vision
4. Have online and offline meetings to get the team on the same page



#### 4.17 Meeting May 23<sup>rd</sup> 2016

1. What's Present round
2. **Future Vision.** Read Vision 2120 as example. Three people share how it looks to have a world which works for all. Pair share. 2 x 2 min.
3. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. To create a world which works for all our minds need to be in Alpha. **Meetings** are therefore only held when we achieve a **state of 'Alpha'**. Meetings always start with meditation / breathing and this will be repeated during the meeting.
4. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. Share **Dialogue Dragon** and start using it. To get a world that works for all we need to change the mindset from Beta to Alpha and then sustain it as long as possible in Alpha. This requires a higher consciousness communication model. Discover that Stillness Speaks. In Stillness we get to experience who we truly are. In stillness insights and brilliant solutions arise. So we have to slow down the mind. Rules of this new game => Communication Game. Explain that simply talking already invades the Prime Directive. The Universal Law of Free Will. The meeting facilitator will appoint a member for moderating (topic too long or Beta space) and a member for making notes.
  1. Ask
  2. Answer
  3. Listen
  4. Share after permission
 To practice this we use the Dialogue Dragon. Only if you hold the Dragon you are allowed to speak.
4. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. In a world that works for all we need people to be responsible for having things work. In time ownership will be replaced by care taking. We need people to be cause in the matter by being a care taker of people, products and planet. To bring responsibility => **Certification**.

Certification for:

1. Joining the THRIVE Empowerment Center. No physical violence, no uncommitted verbal violence. No disturbing others. (this includes simply talking to young people who are doing something => reflect before you talk whether it is truly important, if so, then make eye contact and start with a question => "Can I say something about X"). Certification (OTHER WORD COMING FROM THE YOUNG PEOPLE). No authority. Center is led by the weekly meeting. Context is what works for all.
2. Leaving the compound.
3. The building (brainstorm with team)
4. The land (no harming the trees, what more, brainstorm with team)
5. The cat/animals (Do not disturb the cat, let it be, no picking up and petting unless you are certified)
6. Gate & Fence
7. The bathrooms (brainstorm with team)



8. The kitchen (brainstorm with team)
  9. The computers (brainstorm with team)
  10. Sensitive equipment (brainstorm with team)
  11. Quiet Room. Quiet part of land. (brainstorm with team) It is here that important dialogue will be facilitated.
  12. Perma culture on land – communication structure
5. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. To create a world that works for all we need a mindset habituated in communicating from a context of what works for all involved. For this we have the **weekly meetings** where young people and facilitators lead the center. To Empower our youth decision making is by consensus and the aim is to have the center fully led by the youth. This might take 5 years or more. Parents will be included as advisers, but the decision making is made by the youth and the facilitators. A small budget will be made available to the youth and as they grow in awareness so will the budget grow in size. The agenda points are given by facilitators and young people. The other members can propose agenda points, however the meeting team will decide whether to take them as often adults minds see problems where there are no problems. The meeting is not mandatory. If you choose not to join then you choose to trust and accept the decisions made. In the meeting anything can be spoken about, rules can be made, changed and removed.
  6. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. **Roles:** Youth member aged 6-21. Volunteer, (Trainee) Facilitator. Blog writer. Video Artist.
  7. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. **Days and Times.** Four days. (Brainstorm with team) Mon to Thu 10 am to 3 pm.
  8. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. **Fees.** How much and when to pay.
  9. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. Value: **Abundance.** Do we want to create abundance for all our members, including ourselves? Sustainability. Basic expenses will be covered by parents fees, facilitator training and open day fees. From the YWLP we will create an opportunity for any member, be it a young person, parent, volunteer, facilitator or otherwise, to participate in our financial model for generating abundant income for ALL members. As a community; as a team we connect with YWLP enrolling schools with 800 students x 4 sessions x Rupees 100 =3.2 Lakh. 50-50 with the person responsible for that school. This way we create 1,6 Lakh income for that member and 1.6 Lakh income for the center. This can be for all of you. By joining this team you also support the YWLP and creating a world that works for all by the year 2050.
  10. Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. To create new mindset the following **programs** will be organized.

The THRIVE Empowerment Center embraces 9 programs for radical transformation.

1. Transformational Interactive Dialogues to Awaken the Potential Inside.
2. A Rhythmic Movement program to generate Gender Comfort and Equality.
3. A Vocal Expression Program to generate Unprecedented Joy, Self Expression and Confidence.



4. A Healing Program to generate Acceptance and Peace of Mind.
5. A Well-being Program to generate Stamina and Physical Strength.
6. A Spirituality Program (breathing, chanting and meditation) to Instill Higher Consciousness Values and Skills.
7. An Awakening Program using Movies and Documentaries to let the members know what has been happening and what is happening in our world.
8. A Reconnection with Earth Program where mindful bare feet walking, exercise and games restore our connection with earth.
9. A Projects Program to create a Sustainable World for All People.

Read the **benefits** from page 10 of Sustainable World Project YWLP for Youth.

Get to Alpha by 1 minute breathing. **Future 2017 or 2018** 3 months of traveling. Weekly meeting will be online or taken over by another facilitator. Three months on location.

Completion



## 5 ELEMENT SIX; FUNDING & DISTRIBUTION OF MONEY

A new global financial system will unlock funding and money distribution. This system will not only fund the start of the Sustainable World Project but will also initiate a shift from a few people and organizations holding a lot of money to a more equal distribution. After that as awareness grows from 'my money' to 'our money' we will start setting up community accounts where people share their money and therefore have actually access to more. After some time awareness will be sufficient and a critical mass will realize that money is not necessary. Money will disappear from our world.

### 5.1 Ubuntu Contributionism and the Thrive Movement

If you are not aware of how the world has been run by a global elite and we have been their 'debt slaves' then watch the movie of the 'Thrive Movement' to inform yourself. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0MSEHQVRlug> The good news is that it looks like the reign of this global elite is ending around 2016.

We will start attracting everyday people who want to support our work by funding the start of the first THRIVE Empowerment Center. At this center we will facilitate all our programs. The work will all be 'Not for profit'. People can make donations or support the projects through buying whatever is needed. At the center we will get a small 'new energy' device to raise awareness. Through the publicity of this we will raise funds for getting the same 'free energy' device Michael Tellingier has in South Africa. This will require 120.000 US Dollar. With this device we start the Ubuntu Contributionism system for the village Dinnepalya and surroundings. For more info on Ubuntu, see the book 'Ubuntu Contributionism' written by Michael Tellingier.

This will be raising more and more awareness and more and more people will start collaborating. Then more THRIVE Empowerment Centers can be launched and more interactive events can be organized. This process will go faster and faster. At the same time exposure of the Sustainable World Project through making a motion picture will generate more and more worldwide publicity. In time we will reach a point where corporates, governments and other organizations start to understand the potential of the Sustainable World Project. Then an abundance of THRIVE Empowerment Centers and Interactive Events will arise. This will cause a jump in global awareness and consciousness and more people and organizations holding the money in the world will freely choose in whatever way to distribute to a higher level of equality. In other words as a critical mass of people worldwide is continuously being reminded of who they truly are, the balance will automatically shift to equality.

By the way, this is already happening. The Sustainable World Project is just a supporting structure which will accelerate this process. It might take some years before we achieve this equality and then it might take another few years before we realize that money is actually not needed at all. Smile.



Concluding we would like to say that these Ubuntu Communities will create an awareness of the possibility of moneyless societies. We will spread this awareness through the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and the Interactive Events. This will generate the paradigm shift in the most important polarities we have named before.

- Unity versus Separation.
- Love versus Fear.
- Abundance versus Scarcity.

According to the universal law of Polarity every polarity can be reconciled at a higher level of awareness. As the Sustainable World Project keeps on increasing the awareness, or in other words reminding people of who they truly are, we will start creating a new realm. At a certain moment when there is so much awareness or clarity and presence of who we truly are, then we will all move beyond the polarity and live in this new realm. Abundance and scarcity will **both** not exist anymore. How it looks? Sorry, smile, I do not know. What comes up for me is when I look at the polarities of temperature. Some people like it hot, some like it cold. When our awareness grows maybe we learn to enjoy both and it does not matter anymore. Daily we create what we want to experience. The labels hot and cold, rich and poor, love and fear, abundance and scarcity have disappeared. It is just what it is. All that is left is to create and enjoy the different experiences. Maybe it will be like that. Worldwide people enjoying all the different experiences in life.

## 5.2 Basic Income

Worldwide many countries are considering an unconditional basic income for their citizens. This we also see as a positive step towards a fair financial system. It is pretty close to our pilot 1 in the next paragraph about the 'Moneyless Communities'. Basic income will support the transition in consciousness from surviving to thriving.

## 5.3 Moneyless Communities

On one of my walks in nature I wondered how much money there is available per person. I went online and tried finding the sum of money in the world. I found a lot of numbers and picked one. Of course it is not as simple as that and I know the number I found is incorrect, but stick with me, as the process led to a new awareness. If we divide the number I found (all the money in the world) by all the people in the world then the money available per person is approximately 9000 USD.

In 2014 we have started preparing a pilot project. A self-sustaining community near the Fireflies Ashram. Now imagine that we expand this community to a 100 households, a grocery store, a garage, a distribution center, a small green utility plant (water, power, internet) and shared community transport is being created. The people are selected by what they love to do. So we will have 1 plumber, 1 carpenter, 1 baker, 10 farmers, 1



bus driver, 1 mechanic, 1 computer expert, etc. The total community has 400 people. Every person gets 9000 USD on their account. Every month the people in the created community can spend their 9000 USD. The first pilot starts.

Pilot 1. Every person, including the young people, in the created community has an account at the Sustainable World Bank with 9000 USD. Any expense or income will be wired to or from their personal account. There are no cash transactions. At the ending of the month some people will have made a bit and have a balance of more than 9000 USD. Some people will have spend a bit and have a balance of under 9000 USD. At the ending of the month the Sustainable World Bank spreads all money equally over all accounts of the 400 participants. Everybody starts the new month with again 9000 USD. After experiencing this for a couple of months the second pilot is starting.

Pilot 2. In the second pilot at the ending of the month the person who has excess of 9000 USD wires to the ones who are under 9000 USD. Again everybody ends up with 9000 USD. This step is to move from an external authority (Sustainable World Bank distributing the money) to an inner authority (the community themselves distributing the money). This will create an experience of people themselves being more responsible towards each other. It will strengthen the unity or "oneness" within the community. In this pilot it is peoples task to spend the full 9000 USD in the month. This is an excellent practice in abundance. Last day of the month many generous gifts, tips and other tricks are performed to get rid of the money. A funny contest will reveal the most generous community member.

Pilot 3. In the third pilot all private accounts of the 400 people are closed. One community account is opened. When people in the created community incur expenses during the month they pay from the community account. Also they do not pay the person who provided the service. They pay straight to the community account at the Sustainable World Bank. The 400 members of the community do not receive or give money on personal name anymore. Any income is, just like the expenses, directly wired from or to the community account. Of course this means that every transaction at the Sustainable World Bank is a transaction which does not change the balance. Someone pays from the community account and that money is also received on the community account. The Sustainable World Bank records for what is paid and received monthly so we can analyze the flow of money and therefore peoples awareness. If somehow some smart people from the old paradigm of scarcity enter the project trying to take the services without offering any, then this will be seen by the Sustainable World Bank. In the next community meeting it will be addressed. When the month is over the balance at the bank is of course still 400 into 9000 USD. A new month starts. In this pilot all money is available to invest and support others as now technically all money is idle on the community account.

Pilot 4. In the fourth and last pilot project the money is taken out of the equation. People still live their lives in the same way. We start inquiring how long steps should take to cause a lasting transformation of the awareness of people.



When these 4 pilots are over most people want to live like this. As other people in the world are still living in the old paradigm they create a dynamical balance [explained Annexure 1] with them. They do so by altering the last phase a bit. They keep 1 community account. This money is used for spending outside the community. The balance is compensated by either people in the community who earn money from outside the community or by raising funds. They receive this money on the community account.

A computer system has been setup to manage and share all kind of information within the community. You can see total balance. You can see who made some money outside the community and who spent outside. All is well and all is accepted. Nobody complains and members actually support each other if outside expenses need to be made. This system still has a lot of money sitting idle at the Sustainable World Bank. Again the community decides to invest this money in starting other communities so more people can experience this transformation around money. This whole process will be visualized in the interactive movie.

More people who hear about this project want to join in. People who live in cities can also join now. You register in the Sustainable World Database as a participant in the pilot project around money. You inform the system what service you would like to offer. You get a special electronic ID card and this gives you access to any services offered within the pilot. There is not much control (as that is from fear) on fake cards as the people who use those cards get inspired very soon. Then they choose from innerauthority to truly participate and also offer services.

Some wealthy people might not yet be inspired by having only 9000 USD to spend monthly. To enroll more wealthy people we can alter the default time frame of 1 month. It can become 1 day, or maybe even 1 hour. The principles stay the same.

This is a pilot project done first in a small area which is selfsustaining. Now more selfsustaining areas are defined where next pilots can be done in a similar but bigger way. Finally after many years a critical mass has practised enough and awareness has increased sufficient. This 4 step system is now implemented for anyone who wants to participate in the world. This way people can grow in their awareness and slowly let go of the conditioning of money. Rich people have been getting so inspired throughout these pilots that they distribute their money to Sustainable World Banks so thousands of people can start participating in these pilots. Sustainable World teams go to the poor areas in the world and setup these programs.

When all people have joined it means that in pilot 3 ALL people have access to ALL the money in the world. Not only do you have all the money in the world, it also means that after every transaction you still have all the money in the world. Smile! Finally we understand what true abundance is! This is the ultimate paradigmshift.



After the world has been practising this for some time and the conditioning has changed to again a higher awareness all money is taken out of existence. In one of the waste processing plants the paper money will be transformed into green energy, something which it actually already always had been.

#### **5.4 The Venus Project**

We see an organic process where villages will mostly adopt the Ubuntu Contributionism system, where new cities will be build through the Venus Project and where every human being has free choice to join or not. The number one value arising in our shift in consciousness is 'NON-VIOLATION'. People can live in the old system, in old cities and old villages as long as they choose. There will be many parallel project which are about improving quality of life in the old cities and villages. Worldwide locations will be chosen near the largest cities where there is most suffering and pollution. Nearby new cities will be built according the vision of the Venus Project. People can freely choose if they want to live there. For living in one of these new cities a training / certification process will be created.

The vision of the Venus Project of a resource based economy we find in our Sustainable World Information System. We can start with 10 cities in the 10 different continents.

As consciousness rises, all the different polarities of Ubuntu, the Venus Project, Basic Income and many other projects will finally lead to a new worldwide 'system' as all polarities can be reconciled in a higher level of awareness. [Law of Polarity] So, there is no need to choose 1 vehicle, no need to pick the right one and no need to fight another one. Let them all unfold parallel. Smile!

#### **5.5 New Earth Nation**

To create a truly free community we need to get out of the authority of county, province, state, country and other authorities. New earth nation is doing great work in this arena. New Earth has made a blueprint for a new world and has 400+ pioneers supported by millions of awakened people worldwide. More on [www.newearthnation.org](http://www.newearthnation.org)

## 6 ELEMENT FOUR; THE INTERACTIVE WORKBOOKS

### 6.1 Introduction

For bringing value through the Sustainable World Project I have decided to write 3 workbooks. The first workbook represents the past. I share about my past and what I have learned in life. I give you insights and assignments to assist you with your life. Inside authentically sharing my life, my commitment is to build a strong relationship with you, the reader. My intention is to bring forgiveness, acceptance, love and laughter to the past. My commitment is, that as I accept my past, you can do the same. My commitment is, that as I forgive myself for all my 'mistakes' and there were plenty, that you can do the same. My commitment is that as I have a good laugh about my past, that you can do the same with your past. This will leave the past behind us as through unconditional acceptance we will have released it from our consciousness.

The awkward hero in this story will take you through the roller coaster of his life. A story which starts with separation and pain. After 27 years of this, our awkward hero is slowly learning who he truly is. When Brenda, the first in a row of many heroes, invites him to a Reiki weekend, he experiences unconditional love for the very first time. A spark is ignited. He travels around the world to find more of this love. Having returned home he finds this love inside.

Then his heart is yearning for all people to experience this love. Again he travels around the world. This time to give love to all people. Having returned home he finds all people are inside too.

Workbook 2 will represent the present. The 'Here and Now'. After reading workbook 1 and 2 the past and future will have disappeared from our mind. We are left with an empty canvas. On this empty canvas we can create anything we want. It is a place with huge power. You will be offered an opportunity to interact with the community at large through element 1, the 'Interactive Events' of the Sustainable World Project. This way you can experience the healing power of love and laughter at ever increasing levels and become an active participant in creating a world which works for all.

Become a partner in a worldwide inspired network breaking all geographical and cultural barriers by working side by side in launching THRIVE Empowerment Centers and Interactive Events. These are creating a powerful structure in existence where unprecedented experiences of unity consciousness will be a continuous reminder for who we truly are. Reminding ourselves of who we truly are is creating new thoughts, feelings, choices, communications and actions. This creates lives that people love. This will create a world which works for all.

Workbook 3 will represent the future. We see how the Sustainable World Project brings a new experience of quality of life to the world. My intention is to create a possible future



and inspire people into this. When worry about the past and anxiety towards the future is taken away, then it leaves people being present in the 'Now'.

## 6.2 Ideas

The Workbook will contain part 1, 2 and 3. Past, Present and Future. Every year the present year will be added to the past and a new version of the book will be distributed.

Have the book in hardcover size bigger than A4 with all high quality pics. It comes with a digital version too, that has all the links and videos.

Have the book as PDF with links, videos and possibility to go online.

**Have the book as a hardware tablet with internet connection that automatically updates every year and where the Author can reach out to you in person. I can do that in a Worldwide Interactive Events and see how we can make a wish come true for that user.**

## 6.3 Obtain Book 1

For extended information about workbook 1 please download the following PDF:

[http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/downloads/International\\_Publisher.pdf](http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/downloads/International_Publisher.pdf)

Download workbook 1 from: <http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/download.htm>



## 7 ELEMENT SEVEN; THE NEW MOVIE PARADIGM

### 7.1 Name

#### James Bond - a Universal Export

Exporting a sustainable world; a world that works for ALL people

### 7.2 Bond Bullets

#### Why would the new owners of the Bond Franchise assist in bringing a new movie paradigm?

1. The only way for the Bond Franchise, just like the rest of the movie industry, to sustain itself over the next decades, is by adapting to the evolving collective mindset. This mindset is rapidly changing due to our ascension process. Unity Consciousness is arising rapidly. All old egoic systems in the 12 sectors of our world will become obsolete within 2-3 decades (most likely much faster - as in a few years) unless they transform in alignment with humanity's evolutionary process. This new movie paradigm will be a higher consciousness paradigm that aligns with the current ascension process of humanity. As the collective consciousness is rising, we now need a new Bond that reflects this. More and more people are already and even more people will soon, stop watching movies that reflect an old and soon to be obsolete egoic paradigm showcasing violence and selfishness in a hidden context of manipulation and control.
2. The Bond Franchise could become the leading movie series that brings this new movie paradigm. The rest of the international movie world will follow. The past will be healed and forgotten. An entirely new narrative will start to enter the collective consciousness of humanity. As the inner defines the outer this new movie paradigm will make a very significant contribution to the creation of a sustainable world; a world that works for ALL people in the next 25 years. The Bond series will actually show the arising of this world and therefore assist greatly in the creation of this new world in reality. Over 25 years we will see the fine line between movie and reality disappearing. By the year 2050 what we have seen in the Bond movies **HAS** become reality.
3. This new movie paradigm will provide a powerful context for selecting the new Bond actor. Over the last 6 decades Bond has transformed from a violent, unconscious womanizer to a character with more depth and a rich inner life. In the next 25 years Bond can emotionally and spiritually mature to a next level. He can transform into a higher consciousness non violent Bond who will first in the movie and consequently in reality inspire and unite the people in our world.
4. This new movie paradigm will bring a whole new revenue stream for first the MGM theaters and later all others by introducing interactive movies. Movie theaters worldwide will transform into interactive locations where people will unite to connect with their fellow human beings. Theaters will not only be able to



sustain themselves more easily, but will also make a very meaningful contribution to humanity.

5. This new movie paradigm will assist the world in the global transformation of the 12 sectors of art, economics, education, environment, governance, health, infrastructure, media, relationships, science, spirituality and justice.
6. The Bond Franchise will use this new movie paradigm to first transform Hollywood, then connect to 8 other movie series in 8 other movie industries worldwide (Latin American Cinema, European Cinema, Middle Eastern Cinema, African Cinema, Russian Cinema, Indian Cinema, Chinese Cinema and Pacific Cinema) Together they inspire the entire worldwide movie industry to follow. This creates a total transformation of the movie industry as part of sector 8 Media. Worldwide in the years and decades to come movies will consciously be used to empower and enable humanity in their evolutionary journey.
7. The new movie paradigm will disclose the truth of planet Earth's past, present and future assisting humanity in their awakening process while parallel supporting humanity in the healing process as some of the disclosure will be disturbing.
8. The Bond Franchise will unite Bond with the most popular heroes from the other 8 regions. These heroes will become Bond's brothers and sisters in the Bond movies that will be released in the years to come. The Bond movie series will showcase brothers and sisters uniting for a greater cause. This will therefore seed the consciousness of humanity to follow this example. People will unite worldwide. This strengthens the new paradigm of unity consciousness, that is rapidly arising on our planet and will assist in the transformation of all 12 sectors. It seeds the consciousness of all viewers into a whole new paradigm of interaction and prepares people worldwide to participate first in interactive movies and later in element 1 of the Sustainable World Project – the online Empowerment Platform. This platform will host the Worldwide Interactive Events of Vision 2035, 2038 and others. (where we see Kenny Ortega contributing)
9. The new movie paradigm will showcase in the Bond Franchise how Bond is planning to adopt orphans worldwide. He realizes that all children need a new empowering environment. This leads to a new paradigm of conscious parenting and a transformation of sector 3 Education and seeds the consciousness of all viewers on element 2 of the Sustainable World Project – The THRIVE Empowerment Centers.
10. The new Bond movies will show flashbacks to the 26 old Bond movies and the old movies of the 8 movie series of the other industries. Next. in the new movies a story line is built where all the heroes unite to take out SPECTRE which represents the 'rich elite' that have controlled our world. These new Bond movies will link all the story lines of the 9 series in the 9 cinema regions into an overarching story line that first will show a transformation of the world in the Bond series and ultimately as we approach 2050 and the movie series have become interactive, will lead to the transformation of our real world.



### 7.3 Important Notes

1. Timeline for disclosure of new tech or disclosure of true past events in the movies is recommended to be aligned with the 'White Hats' through the new Amazon top management.
2. Timelines, dates, years and specific numbers in this vision document are recommended to be chosen during the process of making the movies aligning with the collective consciousness of that particular moment of now. Specifics given here are just an indication.
3. To effectively convey a minimum amount of the potential of this vision the Sustainable World Project Founder Richard Alexander will need to sit down for about 1 month with someone who can grasp a higher consciousness vision and has a certain personality profile that Richard can convey when requested. This vision is not merely information for the intellect, but is actually a vibration and requires a personal transference to evoke the experience of the transformative power of this vision.
4. Some innovations mentioned might be so ahead of time that it can bring cognitive dissonance to the mind. The state of consciousness of decision makers will therefore define the level of reception of this vision. It is recommended to share this vision document with the higher levels of management in Amazon MGM Studios, the very top management of Amazon and the 'White Hats' to which this top is connected.
5. This vision is not the idea of a person. This vision is coming from the consciousness of an emerging time line. Another way of saying is that it's a likely future. Not in terms of exact specifics, but in terms of energy.

### 7.4 Connecting the other global cinemas through 8 (spy) movie series

The 8 other movie series that will connect with the Bond Franchise. (5 female spies and 3 male spies)

1. Maybe Spy Universe (Bollywood)
2. Maybe Queen Sono (African Cinema) – she becomes the new 007 in 'No time to die'.
3. To be chosen
4. To be chosen
5. To be chosen
6. To be chosen
7. To be chosen
8. To be chosen

## 7.5 Broad time line and number of movies

The vision for the new James Bond Movies is till the year 2050. First ones will take more time as we are starting to build the first bit of the entire overarching story line over the 9 cinema regions worldwide. Later as we include many producers, script writers and directors from the 8 other regions worldwide the making will go faster and faster. The making is according a Fibonacci sequence. Every 3 years we increase, however, lets not be given by numbers, dates and time lines. We just start and let the process unfold according it's divine time line.

2029 Bond 27 - 1 Movie

2032 Bond 28 - 1 Movie

2035 Bond 29 & 30 - 2 movies

2038 Bond 31 to 33 - 3 movies

2041 Bond 34 to 38 - 5 movies

2044 Bond 39 to 46 - 8 movies

2047 Bond 47 to 59 - 13 movies

Total 33 new movies and 26 old ones.

## 7.6 Potential Titles, Release and old Bond Movie Connection

27. Rebirth – 2029 – Connect to Bond 1 movie

28. Die for you - 2032 – Connect to Bond 2 movie

29. Bond's Father - 2035 – Connect to Bond 3 movie

30. Bond's Mother - 2035 – Connect to Bond 4 movie

31. Bond's Sister - 2038 – Connect to Bond 5 movie

32. Bond's Brother – 2038 - Bond Meets Tiger – Connect to Bond 6 movie

33. Bond's Family – 2038 – Bond Meets 2 more siblings – Connect to Bond 7 movie

34. Bond's Babies – 2041 - – Connect to Bond 8 movie

35. Obsolete Education - 2041 – Connect to Bond 9 movie – Element 2 SWP

36. Bond's Lovers (completing past and uniting with these powerful women) – 2041  
Connect to Bond 10 movie

37. Wind Chime – 2041 Connect to Bond 11 movie

38. Wolves – 2041 Connect to Bond 12 movie

39. Tree of Transformation – 2044 - Connect to Bond 13 movie

40. – 2044 - Connect to Bond 14 movie

41. – 2044 – Connect to Bond 15 movie

42. – 2044 – Connect to Bond 16 movie

43. – 2044 – Connect to Bond 17 movie

44. – 2044 – Connect to Bond 18 movie

45. – 2044 – Connect to Bond 19 movie

46. – 2044 – Connect to Bond 20 movie

47. – 2047 – Connect to Bond 21 movie

- 48.– 2047 – Connect to Bond 22 movie
- 49.– 2047 – Connect to Bond 23 movie
- 50.– 2047 – Connect to Bond 24 movie
- 51.– 2047 – Connect to Bond 25 movie
- 52.– 2047 – Connect to Bond 26 movie
- 53.– 2047
- 54.– 2047
- 55. – 2047
- 56. – 2047
- 57.– 2047 -
- 58.- 2047 - United
- 59.– 2047 - Global Opportunities
- 60.– 2047 - Global Transformation
- 61.– 2047- Beyond Bond

**Potential Bond Title Bullets / Core Plots Points**

Black Money  
Exo Politics  
In Court  
Beyond Time  
Vaccinated  
Re-Educated  
Orphan no more  
Taxed no more  
Unity  
The Game Plan  
A Global Game Plan  
Bond's Legacy  
Inner Earth  
Incarcerated  
Incarnated  
Dharma  
On the Med Bed  
Forgiven  
Humility  
Appreciation  
Compassion  
Understanding  
Valor  
Perception  
Vertical in Time  
Conscious  
Attuned  
Purpose



Wisdom  
False Science  
The Banksters  
Artificial Intelligence  
President Truth  
Transcending Authority  
Transcending Ownership

A 33 new movie releases. We link all the old Bond movies and disclose our true past. All new movies will be non-violent as in not graphically showing violence. Seeding violence into the consciousness will soon not be acceptable anymore. We do speak about it as we need to complete that past. Every movie can be watched on its own with it's own major plot and adventure. Every movie has many plot points, people, animals and nature that are connected to the over arching story line being built through all the old and new movies of the 9 movie series in the 9 cinema regions.

Only at a later time it will be understood how all connects to all if we only watch the movies. However, for those who would already like to understand, we do disclose on the Bond website what is our intention and share the over arching story line that changes yearly as consciousness is rising. This sharing will bring tremendous publicity.

### **7.7 Clarifying all the different Bond Actors**

We explain the past change of Bond actors through avatars, cloning, CGI, plastic surgery, mask or otherwise. For example a flashback to 'On her majesty's secret service' shows at the very end a George Lazenby taking off his mask and he turns out to be Sean Connery. A flashback to the very beginning of 'Live and let die' shows a Sean Connery die. He is revived and experimental drugs alter his mental and emotional programmed responses. This makes him Roger Moore. Later in 'Never say never again' Roger Moore needs to interact with an enemy that knows him only through his old face. A flashback to the beginning of the movie shows Roger Moore training a body double that is the older version of Sean Connery. Timothy could be an avatar controlled by Roger Moore. Pierce looks could be created through a Celestial Chamber. Craig comes when two time lines merge and create the Mandela Effect.

### **7.8 Links to other important documentation**

1. Project Plan SWP
2. Vision 2035
3. Vision 2038 – Shanghai Act 1

We add many connections into the over arching story line. We disclose the rich elite, the current ascension process and we connect the movie series to the Sustainable World Project. We announce in the movie series and then will have the Worldwide Interactive Events, the 5 Shanghai Acts and get introduced to all other elements of the Sustainable World Project. We will have unusual heroes, not only human heroes, but also material heroes like the iron and wood that becomes the wind chime. We also have plant and animal heroes. Those heroes represent the first two densities. In the movie series these heroes as in people, elements, animals and plants keep coming back.

We see and hear the wind chime as a non biological hero that represents the first density through earth elements like metal and wood. It also introduces the air that brings the sound waves for transformation. Throughout the entire series we explain on primordial sound that creates this light matrix. We see wolves, the animal heroes, connecting the 2<sup>nd</sup> density, the animal kingdom. We see the seed of a tree that travels the world and contributes to the unfolding of the divine plan and the story line in the Bond movies. Animals, plants and trees become heroes. We are making the point that ALL is consciousness evolving to higher densities till we transcend form and merge with Source.

How will the Bond series transform the world? We seed the consciousness with the vision for a world that works for ALL. Same as the rich elite has been doing, but now a positive version. What we call our world is simply a light matrix, a projection of consciousness. We change the narrative that enters our consciousness. The projection of that will be a new world.

In the movie series we see Bond completing his violent past. He transforms the 'inside'. As the 'outside' is just a projection of the inside this will transform his outside world. (his life) This way, through the series, we bring the world an understanding of consciousness. Next, all visitors of these Bond movies will follow Bond's process and transform our inside. The collective projection will be a new world.

The Bond series will connect people's hearts. From all over the world people will bond as one.

## 7.9 Creating a new Movie Paradigm in the Entertainment World

### 7.9.1 New and Old Paradigms

| New Movie Paradigm   | Old Movie Paradigm  |
|--|---|
| Unity Consciousness  | Egoic Consciousness   |
| Intention to enlighten, inspire, empower, enable and create a conducive space for evolution. | Intention to control, make money, manipulate, disempower, disable and slow down or control evolution. |



| <b>New Movie Paradigm</b>  | <b>Old Movie Paradigm</b>   |
|--|---|
| <p>The movies showcase polarities and duality transcended to oneness. Good and bad evolve to a higher state of consciousness where both find their place and the light matrix (reality) is becoming one that has workability for all.</p>  | <p>Movies end by good 'killing' bad, therefore we don't learn to embrace all facets inside of us. We try to get rid (attack mentally, verbally, emotionally and physically) what we don't like. The light matrix (reality) was a temporary illusion' of workability for the few (the rich elite).</p> |
| <p>Bringing new conversations on how to bring transformation. NVC, CAP from LEC, ACIM, A.R. BORDON, distinguishing EGO, consciousness, mindset, bring language on identification with thought, learning to observe, acknowledge and accept, learning to live in the present moment.</p>  | <p>Sustaining old conversations that maintain separation and avoid transformation. Cliche characters.</p>   |
| <p>Movies demonstrate transformation through conscious creation in the moment of now. This example inspires us to become a purer channel to connect to Source. We see dis-identifying, transcending programming from subconscious mind, consciously choosing new thoughts, new ways of being, communications and action that are founded in a higher consciousness paradigm based on wisdom, commitment, contribution and purpose.</p> | <p>Demonstrated and sustained reaction versus creation. (movies filled with drama and lots of time pass before transformation comes. (time is ego) )</p>  |
| <p>Transparency on the makers intentions.</p>  | <p>Hidden negative intentions.</p>  |
| <p>A journey where not time (=Ego and suffering) is brought in by people when there is a breakdown. Rather they deal with it powerfully in the moment of now. This programs people into being like that in real life and they start powerfully dealing with breakdowns through forgiveness and the other 5 heart virtues creating a high quality of life.</p>  | <p>The typical 'heroes journey' has a breakdown towards the end of the movie which programs people into a waiting for something to go wrong. This people live out in their lives and sustains a low quality life worldwide. It needs to be replaced with an empowering journey.</p>                   |



## 7.10 Overarching story line all movies

Releasing new movies that connect to other movie series in other film industries will marvel people's minds. The entire Bond series are having a young girl (the daughter of Bond) that comes with daunting questions. As we watch the entire movie series we keep switching and see her speak. She does not understand violence (she represents a the higher self or a higher consciousness).

We see Sustainable World Leaders and SWCM's as extra's in the movie series. We see their real life past trauma's in the movie. Connect. Connect. Connect. (move from separation consciousness to unity consciousness)

Madeleine Swann, the mother of the young girl (Jane Bond – she is called JB Jr) is saying let me tell you the story of James Bond. (end No time to die) We go through all movies and keep switching to her (for questions), switching to Q (he makes all the science and new tech points) or switching to the old man in jail (is Bond himself) to make points on wisdom, consciousness and mindset.

So the young girl asks questions (JB's daughter). In the end we see the old man (Bond). We now understand that time is vertical and streams from the Oversoul to different space time densities. It is therefore that the present can as well change the past as the future. So, the mind of the 'Old Bond' impacts his mind when he is still younger. That's why in Bond 27 there is a radical transformation and he is letting go of all violence and it literally starts disappearing from his memory. That's the time line we step into at movie 27. Bond still has some of the old Bond essence but is not able to act with violence as he now lacks that violent programming. This will be explained later when more Bond movies have educated humanity on consciousness.

In the movie the point is made that we all have 'Bond Essence' as all is connected to all, in the end, make the point that all people, the wolves, the iron ore, the wood, the seed of the tree are of one and the same essence – God essence. Edit all the graphical violence out of the movie series so it is visually not disturbing. The violent parts of the story can be told in words or displayed in words. That's enough.

In all movies keep the James Bond music, the 'jokes' (later those become jokes on spirituality, time, space, consciousness and mindset), keep the gadgets, the 'shaken not stirred' (metaphor on violence in men impacting earth as in being shaken by earthquake), Moneypenny, Q, M, 007, Universal Export (link to Universal Laws), SPECTRE, Felix Leiter CIA, him saying: My name is Bond. James Bond." Always end with him and the girl. Then multiple girls. (Movie 'Bond's Lovers') Then all of humanity. Then all of the Universe. We are just showcasing a possible journey to oneness.

Disclose in the movies that, movies were used to take permission, that is what Rich Elite belief systems were. They had to sort of show the people their evil schemes. And if people didn't do anything, they (the bad guys) took it as consent. Tell that in the movies.



So movies which were used to manipulate us, we're now using to disclose it and we're telling it. It will marvel the minds of the people.

SPECTRE represents the Deep State / Rich Elite => build the story line that all bad guys from all episodes were linked as the Deep State- different factions – the Nazi's, secret societies, Vatican, Royal Families, etc. Bond's 'Violent Game Plan' of the earlier movies transforms in the new movies. He creates a new non-violent Game Plan.

Find actors and actresses who are not corrupted and are a stand for a Sustainable World. They will play in the movies and over time the fine line between movie and reality fades. The 'movie' becomes reality. The characters these actors and actresses play become more like who they are and then more like who they truly are. (Higher Consciousness Leaders inspiring humanity, link that to our Sustainable World Leaders so we build that link to Sustainable World Project)

Disclose a re-incarnation trap. (in the making off explain this is not the ultimate truth, but just to open up people's minds) Bond re-incarnates. He goes to the light and gets seduced to go back by seeing all the women of his past. He tells a monk (named PY – equals Paramahansa Yogananda) with a NDE (Near Death Experience) to find him in his next life and inform him of the incarnation trap. Then next time he dies and goes to that level of the Matrix (Astral world) he takes out the control system of re-incarnation.

Link all Bond movies with the other movie series past AND future through music, scripts, attributes, actors and otherwise. (start showing time is vertical)

### **7.10.1 Bond 27 - Rebirth**

**Planned Release - 2029**

**Time line basic story line** – the now

**Flashbacks** – to Bond 1 – in the sixties and to 2007 for the trading heist.

**Flash Forwards** – 2035 Worldwide Interactive Events

**Flash Live** – movie is not yet interactive

**Purpose -**

**Impacted Sectors -**

#### **Plot Topics & Themes**

Start of non-violence, introduce or hint towards all future heroes. introduce clones, masks, CGI, body doubles, avatars, MI6 repurposed, Map 100 Circles, Cliffhanger SWP (meaning Sustainable World Project)

## Notes

We see a Tiger (link to Spy Universe), wolves, wind chime, seed of a tree, a weed that spreads around the world. British bring cows to India with the seeds, representing plant life. New actor for James Bond – Movie on Money playing out through a flashback around the year 2007. Bond makes money through trading and hands out to many people. (Robin Hood theme) Flash forward of millions of people connecting - preview Vision 2035.

Money Penny (do something with her name - ) starts to get repeating nightmares on shooting Bond in Skyfall. Money Penny's character transforms more towards Naomi. Therapy helps her. She goes to India. Display therapy as positive instead of the stereotype of making fun of it. Display the science of Yoga, meditation, breathing and disclose how that wisdom empowers body, mind and our evolution. Money Penny always impacted Bond and that impact is now visualized in the movie and reaches a culmination point. We see the transformation of a more emotionally mature Bond (Craig) to a new spiritually mature Bond (New actor?).

After supposedly dying in 'No time to die' we learn that was not him. Bond retires further, he lays down his Walther PPK. He refuses to kill the bad guys. He becomes less violent. Result is he gets shot and falls, rolls down a hill. Bond ends up in hospital, loses weight and muscle tone and needs plastic surgery. Then a new actor takes over. (end of Daniel Craig) Bond already retired in the last 2 movies and there has been a story line on his transformation towards ending his typical secret agent character.

To protect Madeleine Swann and his daughter he does not contact them. For now only, hint towards reunification. He takes on a new identity with a new look (new actor). A move from masculine to more feminine (promoting new balanced energy for our world => hook up to Universal Laws – Fibonacci – Golden Ratio of 1.6)

Plan in the first 1-3 movies still some typical lines of his old character, then slowly Bond becomes more spiritual. MI6 still contacts him, until MI6 is dismantled/repurposed => Bond is not a spy licensed to kill anymore. His interest in inner peace and Buddhism attracts Mark to come out of the monastery at a later time.

Address Central Banks and Federal Reserve, Gold – disclosure of the old control system. That system aimed to control the narrative that entered our consciousness by controlling the information of education, media and the entertainment industry. The old system aimed to control our vibration / evolution through a money system that tried to sustain scarcity. James calls the Head of Rich Elite Dr No. (as a joke as he always says "No" to humanity's progress, other joke he likes to have his fingers into all the gold - Goldfinger) End shot silhouette Money Penny and Bond on a mountain in a powerful Asana.

This movie prepares the audience for Bond transforming to a more spiritual man. End with a cliffhanger. Something that will change the world. Bond receives a letter from

Russia. It only has a world map with 100 circles and the letters SWP. (Link to Sustainable World Project). After a dangerous adventure in the next Bond movie he says: "Must have been sent with love." (play music from Russia with love) (link to disclosure anti grav in Bond movie #2)

The transformation starts (actually continues as already Bond is transforming and becoming more human than the old stereotype spy)

Disclosure by Bond finding out the next level of bad guys above SPECTRE. Later disclose the ET bad guys. 22 races tinkering with our DNA and an evil AI transforming as per Gene Decode has stated. Even the AI evolves understanding that the only way for it to sustain itself is to be at service. Older AI systems were reflections of their creators as in Egoic consciousness being programmed into it.

## Use Bond 1 in Bond 27

### Bond 1 - Dr No – Flashbacks 1962

Dr No, start building storyline Bond and Money Penny. Felix Leiter introduced. Kennedy & Soekarno, Federal Reserve, Jekyll Island, Rockefellers, Rothchilds, Morgans, CIA, space, USAP

Messing with rockets. Guidance system. Connecting to downing ET crafts. Disclose how a lot of our tech is reverse-engineered ET tech. Laser, computer chip. Put in a money adventure. Cliffhanger – CIA is corrupted – Bond says: "Who started the CIA and why?" Felix starts a long internal battle in the CIA. (you see this in Quantum Solace)

Doctor No moon secret space program, SPECTRE is introduced as a **Special Executive for Counterintelligence, Terrorism, Revenge and Extortion**.

Radioactivity. Messing with rockets. Doctor No. Escaped from the east with \$10 million in gold from the TONG society that he robbed. You can talk on the gold. Get into the power of gold as life enhancements. Anunnaki's, fixing their atmosphere, Dragon families, life enhancement.

Doctor No says Spectre is headed by the greatest brains in the world. So here you can weave in the loosely connected factions of the rich elite American factions, Nazi, Chinese factions (CCP), all different regions of the world having their own groups of bad guys loosely connected. Well, the basic story line is the bad guy, Doctor No, he is part of Spectre and he is toppling missiles. So we see the Americans about to send the rocket. They want to interfere with it and Bond intervenes.

### Plot Dr No

John Strangways, the Station Chief of [MI6](#) in [Jamaica](#), is murdered, along with his secretary Mary, by a trio of assassins before his home is ransacked. When news of Strangways's death reaches [M](#), the head of MI6, he assigns intelligence officer [James](#)



**Bond** to investigate the matter, and determine if it is related to Strangways' cooperation with the **CIA** on a case involving the disruption of rocket launches from **Cape Canaveral** by **radio jamming**. When Bond arrives in Jamaica, he is accosted by a man claiming to be a chauffeur sent to collect him, but is really an enemy agent sent to kill him. Bond turns the tables on the agent, but before he can interrogate him, the agent kills himself by biting into a **cyanide**-laced cigarette. After visiting government headquarters, Bond asks principal secretary Pleydell Smith to set up a meeting with those who saw Strangways last, which includes Professor Dent. Later visiting Strangways' house Bond finds a receipt from Dent and a picture of Strangways and **Quarrel**, a man who tailed Bond from the airport earlier. When Bond confronts Quarrel it is revealed that he is aiding the CIA and he introduces Bond to their agent **Felix Leiter**, who is also investigating Strangways' death.

Bond learns from Felix that the CIA traced the radio jamming signal to Jamaica (which was a **British colony** until 1962), and that Strangways was helping to pinpoint its exact origin. Quarrel reveals that before Strangways died, the pair collected mineral samples from an island called Crab Key, where people are forbidden to go. Bond visits Dent, inquiring about the samples and Crab Key, but is suspicious of his answers when he claims the samples checked out as normal. Following the meeting, Dent travels to Crab Key to meet its reclusive owner, for whom he works, to inform him of Bond's visit. Under strict instructions, Dent attempts to have Bond killed with a **tarantula**. However, Bond kills the spider and sets a trap for Dent. Bond turns the tables on the three blind mice assassins, then has Pleydell Smith's corrupt secretary Miss Taro arrested as well. When the geologist arrives, Bond holds him at gunpoint, revealing Dent lied about the samples being **radioactive** and his involvement in Strangways's murder, then kills him.

After checking Quarrel's boat with a **Geiger counter**, Bond determines that Strangways must have suspected that the radio jamming was coming from Crab Key, and so persuades Quarrel to take him out there. The following day, after arriving, Bond meets **Honey Ryder**, a shell diver. When armed guards arrive in a boat, Bond and Quarrel take Ryder with them and escape into the swamp. At nightfall, the group encounter a **flame tank** disguised as a **dragon** to deter locals, which kills Quarrel. Bond and Ryder are captured and taken to a hidden base, whereupon they are swiftly put into decontamination due to the swamp being contaminated with radioactivity. After being led to private quarters set up for them, they are rendered unconscious with drugged coffee.

Upon awakening, the pair are escorted to dine with the base's owner, Dr Julius No: a Chinese-German criminal scientist who has **prosthetic** metal hands due to radiation exposure. Bond learns that No was a former member of a Chinese crime organisation **tong**, until he stole \$10 million in gold, and now works for the secret organisation **SPECTRE** (Special Executive for Counter-intelligence, Terrorism, Revenge, and Extortion). The radio jamming being conducted by No is being planned to disrupt the **Project Mercury** space launch at Cape Canaveral using a radio beam, which he states will be a demonstration of SPECTRE's power. When Bond refuses to join SPECTRE,



No has Ryder taken away and Bond beaten and imprisoned. However, Bond manages to escape his cell through an air vent and disguises himself as a worker, before infiltrating the base's control centre.

Bond discovers that the radio beam being prepared to disrupt the launch is powered by a nuclear [pool reactor](#), and overloads it as the launch commences. Dr. No attempts to stop him, but falls into the reactor pool and is boiled to death. As the base's personnel evacuate, Bond frees Ryder before the two escape the island by boat, moments before the base is destroyed. Felix finds the pair adrift at sea after their boat runs out of fuel, and has them towed to safety by a [Royal Navy](#) ship. As Ryder passionately kisses him, Bond lets go of the towrope to embrace her.

### 7.10.2 The year 2032

#### **Bond 28 - Die for You - New release 2032, shows 2032**

Bond and Moneypenny fall in love – last movie we saw the announcement of Sustainable World Project as abbreviation in movie 27. The world map with 100 circles. It is discovered that this represents something that will change the world. Disclose critical mass actions as a threat to SPECTRE. As it's seen as a potential threat, they try to change the narrative and make it look evil and they link it up to poisoning humanity (link to Bond 6 and Bond 11. Bad guys keep trying to reduce world population.

Disclose the depopulation agenda through the various sectors like pharmaceutical world, vaccines, radiation, chem trails, food, etc. ). The map with 100 circles turns out to be good instead of evil. It is a project that could bring so much transformation that it raises the consciousness beyond the point for control. In disclosing Sustainable World Project Bond nearly dies as he steps in front of Moneypenny and takes a bullet. Bond says: "I would die for you!" End with cliffhanger WIE = 'Worldwide Interactive Events'. Link to movie Bond 30 where we have the first Worldwide Interactive Events (Vision 2035).

#### **Connect Bond 28 to Bond Movie 2**

#### **Bond 2 - From Russia with love - Flashbacks 1963**

Stealing the Lektor. Opening. Inside is a new tech. New tech around since 1950's. This new tech will change the world. Link Nazi's. Move Antarctica. WW 2 continued underground. They open the suitcase of the Lektor. First nothing happens. Then it start floating. Bond says: "This is not about the Lektor. This is bigger!" Anti Grav tech disclosed. Cliffhanger – there is more tech like this. (disclosing every new tech becomes a new Bond adventure – new energy devices – Med Beds / Celestial Chambers, Broad Range Replicators, Learning Helmets, off planet travel, teleportation and more, align time line of movie releases with White Hats)



James Bond number two from Russia with love. It's a continuation on Spectre. Bring in the Cold War between Russia, America. They want revenge for doctor No's Death. So it builds on to the worldwide criminal factions.

It's all about some coding machine. Spectre is setting him up. Plot twist - That it's not about the coding machine but something that is in there - new tech.

## Plot

International criminal organisation [SPECTRE](#) seeks revenge against [MI6](#) agent James Bond for the death of their agent [Dr. No](#) in Jamaica. [\[Notes 1\]](#) SPECTRE's chief planner, Czechoslovak chess [grandmaster](#) Kronsteen devises a plan to lure Bond into a trap, using as bait the prospects of procuring a Lektor cryptography device from the Soviet Union's consulate in Istanbul. SPECTRE operative [Rosa Klebb](#), a former head of [SMERSH](#) (Soviet counter-intelligence), is assigned to oversee the mission and chooses trained killer Donald Grant to assassinate Bond at the right moment. To set the trap, Klebb recruits a cipher clerk at the consulate, [Tatiana Romanova](#), to unwittingly assist in the plan, tricking Romanova into believing Klebb is still working for SMERSH.

In London, Bond is called to a meeting with [M](#) and informed that Tatiana has requested Bond's help to defect to the West, in exchange for providing British intelligence with a Lektor. Exactly as Kronsteen predicted, M suspects a trap but decides to honour Tatiana's request. Before departing, Bond is equipped with a special [briefcase](#) from [Q Branch](#), containing several defensive gadgets and an [ArmaLite AR-7](#) sniper rifle, to help on his assignment. Upon arriving in Istanbul, Bond works alongside the head of MI6's branch in the city, [Ali Kerim Bey](#), while he awaits word from Tatiana. Grant is shadowing Bond to protect him until he steals the Lektor. During this time, Kerim is attacked by Soviet agent Krilencu. After an attack on the men while they hide out at a [gypsy](#) settlement, Kerim assassinates Krilencu with Bond's help before he can flee the city.

Eventually, Tatiana meets Bond at his hotel suite, where she agrees to provide plans to the consulate to help him steal the Lektor. The pair spend the night together, unaware that SPECTRE is filming them. Upon receiving the consulate's floor plans from Romanova, Bond and Kerim make a plan to steal the Lektor, before all three make haste to escape the city aboard the [Orient Express](#). Aboard, Kerim and Bond subdue Benz, a Soviet security officer. While Bond returns to Tatiana to wait for their rendezvous with one of Kerim's sons, Grant kills both Kerim and Benz. Angered, Bond questions Romanova's true motives.

When the train arrives in Belgrade, Bond informs one of Kerim's sons of his father's death and receives instructions to rendezvous with a British agent named Nash at [Zagreb](#). However, Grant overhears the conversation, kills Nash and assumes his identity. He drugs Tatiana at dinner and overpowers Bond. He reveals that Tatiana was a pawn in SPECTRE's plan; he intends to kill both her and Bond, staging it as a murder-suicide and leaving behind faked blackmail evidence which will scandalise the British intelligence community. Bond tricks Grant into setting off a booby trap in Nash's



briefcase (also from Q) before the two engage in a fight and Bond kills Grant. Taking the Lektor and the film of their night together, Bond and Romanova leave the train in [Istria](#), Yugoslavia and use Grant's escape plan. They evade helicopter and boat attacks by SPECTRE agents before reaching safety.

Learning of Grant's death and Bond's survival, SPECTRE's enigmatic chairman, [Ernst Stavro Blofeld](#), has Kronsteen executed for his plan's disastrous failure. As the organisation promised to sell back the Lektor to the Russians, Klebb is ordered to recover it and kill Bond. Klebb reaches the pair, while they are resting in a hotel in [Venice](#), and comes to their room disguised as a maid. Klebb orders Tatiana to leave the room while holding Bond at gunpoint. Tatiana then re-enters, tackling Klebb and knocking the pistol to the floor. Klebb and Bond struggle as Klebb attempts to stab Bond with a poison-tipped blade in one of her shoes. Tatiana picks up the pistol and kills Klebb. With their mission accomplished, Bond and Tatiana spend some time on a romantic boat ride.

#### **Bond 4 Thunderball - shows 1965**

James Bond number four. Again, Spectre is back. You see a meeting and in the meeting they're talking about bribing and assassination. So again draw the parallel to the rich elite. It is how they are controlling the world. Talk about economic hitmans. And make the point how this organization is controlling governments, all governments, get into manipulated elections. They also talk about profits from narcotics. So go into that, the whole drug trade organized by CIA, disclose CIA created by the elite. So for a large part, the CIA is illegal and unlawful.

The pilot is a bad guy, he has had plastic surgery to look like the real pilot. You can link that to the new bond number 27 where Bond rolls down a mountain, nearly dies, needs plastic surgery and ends up as the new Bond. Consider the possibility linking the Junkano festival is in this movie in the Bahamas, to the movie with Pierce Brosnan and Salma Hayek, where they nick that big diamond. (After the Sunset) There could be an interesting funny link as Pierce is also James Bond. So we could create something very smart. I don't know. Time travel brother, James Bond diamonds is a link to that movie. Just be with it and see if anything interesting comes up.

#### **Plot**

SPECTRE operative [Emilio Largo](#) devises a plan to hold [NATO](#) to ransom by hijacking two [atomic bombs](#) from a [Royal Air Force](#) (RAF) [Avro Vulcan](#) strategic jet bomber during a training exercise. To facilitate Largo's plans, SPECTRE operative Count Lippe recruits Angelo Palazzi to oversee the theft of the bombs. With help from SPECTRE agent [Fiona Volpe](#), Lippe has Palazzi [surgically alter](#) his face to match that of [French Air Force](#) pilot François Derval, who is assisting in the exercise. Volpe and Palazzi murder the real Derval, while they are staying at the Shrublands health resort, only for the latter to demand more money. Volpe acquiesces, merely to have him continue with

their operation. Following the plan, Palazzi successfully hijacks the bomber, killing its crew, and lands it in shallow waters within the [Bahamas](#). While the bombs are recovered by his men, Largo murders Palazzi for reneging on his original deal with SPECTRE.

British secret agent James Bond, recuperating at Shrublands after killing SPECTRE assassin Jacques Bouvar who had faked his death at his chateau, notices Lippe's presence and keeps him under observation, discovering Derval's body. Upon being recalled to London, Bond finds himself targeted by Lippe for trying to interfere. Before he can defend himself, Volpe kills Lippe for jeopardising Largo's scheme. Once back in London, Bond learns that all [00 agents](#) are being put on high alert following the theft of the bombs, after being informed a major city in the [US](#) or the [UK](#) will be destroyed unless £100 million is paid to SPECTRE within seven days. While in talks with M on his assignment, Bond requests he be assigned to [Nassau, Bahamas](#), to contact Derval's sister [Domino](#), after recognising Derval from the photo given to the agents in their main briefing as the body he found at the resort.

Bond meets with Domino, who he learns is the mistress of Largo when he visits a local casino. Both men recognise each other as adversaries and engage in a tense cat-and-mouse game while still pretending ignorance of each other's true nature. Following their initial meeting, Bond meets with his friend, CIA agent [Felix Leiter](#), fellow agent Paula Caplan, and MI6 quartermaster [Q](#), to receive equipment to help with finding the bombs, including an underwater infrared camera and miniature underwater breathing apparatus. Investigating Largo's ship, *Disco Volante*, he notices an underwater hatch beneath her that intrigues him. The next day, he visits Largo at his estate during the night, only to find that Paula had been abducted and committed suicide before she could talk. Forced to escape, Bond evades Largo's men during a [Junkanoo](#) celebration. Volpe catches up with Bond, but is killed when Bond puts her between himself and a henchman aiming for Bond.

Suspecting the bombs were brought to the area, Bond and Leiter search for the Vulcan and find it camouflaged underwater, along with the bodies of the crew members and Palazzi. Upon returning to the island, Bond reveals to Domino that her brother was killed by Largo and gets her to help him search *Disco Volante*. However, Largo catches her in the act and has her imprisoned. Meanwhile, Bond replaces one of Largo's men as SPECTRE prepares to move the bombs, and manages to learn where one of them is being moved to before being discovered and left behind. Reuniting with Leiter, the pair gets the [US Coast Guard](#) and [US Navy](#) to battle the *Disco Volante* crew and recover one of the bombs in an underwater battle, killing / arresting all of the SPECTRE frogmen while transferring the bombs to their detonation location and destroying the latter half of the *Disco Volante* in a [gunfight](#) with Bond pursuing Largo and grabs hold of *Disco Volante* as she sheds the rear half to become a [hydrofoil](#) to attempt to escape. Bond gets on deck and sends the *Disco Volante* out of control whilst he defeats Largo's men and fights Largo. In an ironic twist, Largo gains the upper hand and is about to shoot Bond when Domino kills Largo with a speargun in revenge after his hired nuclear



physicist Ladislav Kutze frees her. The trio quickly flee *Disco Volante* seconds before it crashes into rocks and explodes. Bond and Domino are retrieved by a plane with the [Fulton system](#).

### **Bond 5 - You only live twice - shows 1967**

James Bond number five, you only live twice. Starting with a satellite with the letters SWP being captured. This is the elite trying to thwart the roll out of Sustainable World Project. They're blaming the Russians so we can get into space. Now disclosing that while we are clumsily trying to go to the moon there is already for, well, multiple decades a lot of action in space. Disclose the secret space program, the Nazi Germany bell anti gravity device. In the beginning it looks like Bond is being killed. So when we have Bond nearly dying in the new Bond number 27 he can make one of his remarks saying, 'You only live thrice' (and with that music). Start the conversation on the military industrial complex where corporations owned by elite have more power than governments. American satellite, Russian satellite. Both taken.

As I see that nice Japanese girl being killed, how about Bond going back into the past and fixing everything? Don't we love a good end, a great end, a perfect ending where every wrong is righted? All these girls who have been killed, Bond can go back and save them. Through tech, some of their DNA on the med bed reproduces the human or through going back in time taking action to change the past. Or we make the point that we are eternal Souls and their death was balancing Karma and helped them evolve further and we see them re-incarnate so we 'feel good' and have an empowering perception, leading to perfect perception and then eternal knowledge. (ACIM)

We see number one of Spectre for the first time in the fifth Bond movie. Ernst Stavro Blofeld, sounds like a German. So Nazis playing out Russia against America. Blofeld escapes, their plan is thwarted. But their number one bad guy is still alive.

### **Plot**

American [NASA spacecraft Jupiter 16](#) is hijacked from orbit by an unidentified spaceship. The United States suspects it to be the work of the [Soviet Union](#), but the British suspect Japanese involvement since the spacecraft landed in the [Sea of Japan](#). To investigate, [MI6](#) operative [James Bond](#) is sent to Tokyo, after faking his own death in Hong Kong and being [buried at sea](#) from [HMS Tenby](#).

While attending a [sumo](#) tournament, Bond is approached by female Japanese secret service agent [Aki](#), who takes him to meet local MI6 operative Dikko Henderson. Henderson claims to have critical evidence about the spacecraft, but is killed by a hitman before he can elaborate. Bond kills the assailant, taking his clothing as a disguise, and is driven in the getaway car to Osato Chemicals. Once there, Bond subdues the driver and breaks into the office safe of the company's president, Mr. Osato. After obtaining secret documents, Bond is pursued by security and rescued by

Aki, who flees to a secluded subway station. Bond chases her, but falls down a trap door leading to the office of the head of the Japanese secret service, [Tiger Tanaka](#). The documents are examined. They include a photograph of the cargo ship *Ning-Po*, with a [microdot](#) message saying the tourist who took the photo was killed as a security precaution.

Bond goes back to Osato Chemicals to meet Osato, masquerading as a potential buyer. Osato humors Bond, but after their meeting orders his secretary, Helga Brandt, to kill him; both are [SPECTRE](#) agents. Outside the building, assassins open fire on Bond before Aki rescues him again. Bond and Aki drive to [Kobe](#), where the *Ning-Po* is docked. They investigate the company's dock facilities and discover the ship was delivering elements for [rocket fuel](#). They are discovered, but Bond eludes the henchmen until Aki gets away; however, Bond is captured. He wakes, tied up in Brandt's cabin on the *Ning-Po*. Brandt interrogates Bond, before seducing him. Brandt flies Bond to Tokyo the next day, but en route, she sets off a flare in the plane, seals Bond in his seat and bails out. Bond lands the plane and flees before it explodes.

After finding out where the *Ning-Po* unloaded, Bond flies over the area in an armed [autogyro](#) created by [Q](#). Near a [volcano](#), Bond is attacked by and defeats four helicopters, confirming his suspicions of a nearby base. A Soviet spacecraft is captured in orbit by another unidentified craft, heightening tensions with the United States. The mysterious spaceship lands in a base hidden inside the volcano, operated by [Ernst Stavro Blofeld](#) of SPECTRE, who has been hired by a [great power](#) to start a Soviet-American war. Blofeld summons Osato and Brandt to his quarters for not having killed Bond; Osato blames Brandt, and Blofeld drops her into a pool filled with [piranhas](#).

In Kyoto, Bond prepares to conduct a closer investigation of the island by training with Tanaka's ninjas and donning a Japanese disguise, which will include a staged marriage to an [Ama diver](#). While still in Kyoto, Bond narrowly survives assassination when Aki is inadvertently poisoned to death by a SPECTRE agent. We hint she is not dead and she later returns when Bond re-unites with all his past affairs, then starting a more mature relationship with women.

Bond is introduced to Tanaka's student, [Kissy Suzuki](#), who will perform the role of his wife. Acting on a lead, the pair reconnoitre a cave booby-trapped with phosgene gas, which leads to the volcano with the secret rocket base. Bond slips inside while Kissy goes to alert Tanaka. Bond locates and frees the captured American and Soviet astronauts and, with their help, steals a [space suit](#) to infiltrate the SPECTRE spacecraft, "Bird One". However, Blofeld spots Bond, who is detained while *Bird One* is launched. Bond is taken into the control room, where he meets Blofeld.

*Bird One* closes in on an American space capsule, and U.S. forces prepare to launch a nuclear attack on the Soviet Union. Meanwhile, Tanaka's ninjas approach the base's entrance, but are detected and fired upon. Bond distracts Blofeld and lets in the ninjas. Blofeld kills Osato for his failure to eliminate Bond and prepares to execute Bond as

well, but is stopped by Tanaka and flees. Bond fights his way back to the control room, kills Blofeld's bodyguard Hans, and activates *Bird One's* [self-destruct](#) before it reaches the American capsule. As the Americans stand down their forces, Blofeld activates the base's self-destruct system and escapes. Bond, Kissy, Tanaka, and the surviving ninjas leave before the eruption destroys the base, and are picked up by the [Japanese Maritime Forces](#) and the British Secret Service.

### **Bond 6 - On her Majesty's Secret Service - shows 1969**

The next Bond is on her Majesty's secret service. He is trying to find Blofeld. Finding him on top of the Swiss Alps in a clinic where he is doing some experiment on women. There is a conversation on vaccines, bacteriological warfare. Perfect, that is my link again, towards the rich elite, the COVID plandemic depopulation. He, Blofeld, is actually talking on how they have put out the disease and now they're talking about infertility. This might actually be how the elite are telling us what they're gonna do. Incredible, so it's about mind control. Very crude version. We get into the psyops.

Bond is falling in love with the daughter of a criminal, they get married in the end. And she gets killed by Blofeld. That is not how a movie should end, so we have to fix that. We will go back in the past and fix this, create a different story line.

**Plot** - James Bond saves a woman on the beach from an attempted suicide (showcase power of egomind) by drowning, and later meets her again in a casino. The woman, [Contessa Teresa "Tracy" di Vincenzo](#), invites Bond to her hotel room to thank him, but when Bond arrives he is attacked by an unidentified man. After subduing the man, Bond returns to his own room and finds Tracy there; she claims she was unaware of the attacker's presence. The next morning, Bond is kidnapped by several men, including the one he fought, who take him to meet Marc-Ange Draco (link to the Draco race), the head of the European crime syndicate [Unione Corse](#). Draco reveals that Tracy is his only daughter and tells Bond of her troubled past, offering Bond one million pounds if he will marry her. Bond refuses, but agrees to continue romancing Tracy if Draco helps him track down [Ernst Stavro Blofeld](#), the head of [SPECTRE](#).

Upon returning to [London](#), [M](#) relieves Bond of his mission to assassinate Blofeld. Furious, Bond dictates a letter of resignation to [Money Penny](#), which she alters into a request for leave. Visualize how Bond builds trust in Money Penny and how she always looks out for him. She forgives him ongoingly for all his affairs as she sees who he truly is on the inside. (Inspire audience to deny perceptions that involve judgment of another)

Bond heads for Draco's birthday party in Portugal. There, Bond and Tracy begin a whirlwind romance, and Draco directs Bond to a law firm in [Bern](#), Switzerland. Bond breaks into the office of Swiss lawyer Gebruder Gumbold and learns that Blofeld is corresponding with London [College of Arms](#) genealogist [Sir Hilary Bray](#), attempting to claim the title Count Balthazar de Bleuchamp.

Posing as Bray, Bond goes to meet Blofeld, who has established a clinical [allergy](#) research institute atop [Piz Gloria](#) in the [Swiss Alps](#). Bond meets twelve young women (later referred to by Blofeld as his "angels of death"), who are patients at the institute's clinic, apparently cured of various allergies. After dinner, Bond goes to the room of one patient, Ruby, to seduce her. At midnight, while still with Ruby, Bond discovers the women go into a sleep-induced hypnotic state while Blofeld implants subliminal audio instructions. In fact, they are being [brainwashed](#) to distribute [bacteriological warfare](#) agents throughout the world.

Bond tries to trick Blofeld into leaving Switzerland so that MI6 can arrest him without violating Swiss sovereignty. Blofeld refuses and Bond is eventually caught by henchwoman Irma Bunt. Blofeld reveals that he identified Bond after his attempt to lure him out of Switzerland, and tells his henchmen to take Bond away. Bond eventually makes his escape by skiing down from Piz Gloria while Blofeld and his men give chase.

Tracy finds Bond in the village of [Lauterbrunnen](#), and they escape Bunt and her men after a car chase, luring their pursuers into a stock car chase which results in their vehicle overturning. A blizzard forces them to a remote barn, where Bond professes his love to Tracy and proposes marriage to her, which she happily accepts. The next morning, as the chase continues on skis, Blofeld sets off an [avalanche](#). Tracy is captured, while Bond is buried but manages to escape.

Back in London at M's office, Bond is informed that Blofeld intends to hold the world to ransom by threatening to destroy its agriculture using his brainwashed women, demanding amnesty for all past crimes, and that he be recognised as the current Count de Bleuchamp. M tells 007 that the ransom will be paid and forbids him to mount a rescue mission. Bond instead enlists Draco and his forces to attack Blofeld's headquarters, while also rescuing Tracy from Blofeld's captivity. The facility is destroyed, and Blofeld escapes the destruction alone in a [bobsleigh](#), with Bond pursuing him. The chase ends when Blofeld is trapped in a collision with the branch of a tree.

Bond and Tracy marry in Portugal, then drive away in Bond's [Aston Martin DBS](#). When Bond pulls over to the roadside to remove flowers from the car, Blofeld and Bunt commit a [drive-by shooting](#) of the couple's car. Bond survives, but Tracy is killed in the attack.

### 7.10.3 The year 2035

#### **Bond 29 – Bond's Father - New release 2035, shows 2035**

Bond and Money Penny marry – a spiritual marriage - (Sean Connery old CGI as father) - see flashback trafficking Bond as child – disclose this trafficking and adrenochrome for our world – see impact – find out he still has father – they re-unite. It turns out Bond was not an orphan. Rich Elite forced his father to give up Bond. (point corruption politicians

by bribe or bullet) Cliffhanger – end movie: “Your mom. She is still . . . ” Then last dying breath. Then ending. At end of title roles a hint that father comes back so audience not devastated. Bond will be back! Then wait. Then 'His father too!'

### Connect Bond 29 to Bond 3

#### Bond 3 - Goldfinger - shows 1964

Money – banks – gold backed currency – plan SPECTRE to move to FIAT Dollar – just printing paper – creating inflation – see meeting of the bad guys (creature of Jekyll Island). Fort Knox. Put in another money adventure. 'Borrow money in weekend', invest, make profit and return.

In Goldfinger, it's all about gold. Talking about Fort Knox, they're talking about the backing of the currencies. Disclose how money is just worthless paper if it's not backed by gold. Disclose in the end it's only about agreement, mindset, belief systems. We get more into gold. Link to Anunnakis, link to life extension and healing. Gold can be actually made out of ordinary metals.

Operation grand slam in Goldfinger. That name we will use. The plan is to spray a nerve gas on Ford Knox, blow an atom bomb, render the gold radioactive and worthless. The value of Goldfinger's gold increases by making the gold at Fort Knox unusable for 58 years.

There are some 40,000 troops military around so there is a spraying of the military people. Connect this to the chem trails. The spraying will render them unconscious for 24 hours. But nerve gas could be fatal. In this movie Pussy Galore, she could have a child from James Bond who in later movies can be introduced and supported. Pussy changed sides from bad girl to good girl. That could be a theme as in what does it take to bring that transformation?

Time travel in the later Bond movies can be used going back and as in later movies they're changing things which we now see in the flashbacks of the earlier Bond movies. It will not yet be fully explained, but we do disclose on our website. In the movie few things will be left a mystery. Why something is the way it is or is not the way it's not will all fall into place in later bond movies or people can look it up at the Bond website.

#### Plot

**M16** agent James Bond destroys a [drug laboratory](#) and electrocutes an unnamed antagonist in the bath in [Latin America](#). Bond heads to [Miami Beach](#), where his superior **M** via CIA agent [Felix Leiter](#) directs Bond to observe bullion dealer [Auric Goldfinger](#) at the hotel in Miami Beach. Bond discovers Goldfinger cheating at a high-stakes [gin rummy](#) game, aided remotely by his employee Jill Masterson. Bond interrupts Jill and [blackmails](#) Goldfinger into losing. After a night with Jill, Bond is knocked out by Goldfinger's Korean manservant [Oddjob](#). Bond awakens to find Jill covered in gold paint, dead from "[skin suffocation](#)".

In [London](#), M tasks Bond with determining how Goldfinger [smuggles gold internationally](#). Q supplies Bond with a modified [Aston Martin DB5](#) and two tracking devices. Bond plays a round of [golf](#) with Goldfinger at his country club in [Kent](#), wagering a bar of recovered [Nazi gold](#) supplied to him by the [Bank of England](#). Goldfinger attempts to cheat, but Bond tricks him into losing the match. Goldfinger warns Bond against interfering in his affairs and his Korean friend Oddjob demonstrates his formidable strength. Bond trails Goldfinger to [Switzerland](#) and meets Jill's sister Tilly, who tries to assassinate Goldfinger.

Bond sneaks into Goldfinger's refinery and overhears him telling a [Chinese](#) nuclear physicist Ling that he incorporates gold into the bodywork of his [Rolls-Royce Phantom III](#) to smuggle out of England. Bond overhears Goldfinger mention "Operation Grand Slam" and encounters Tilly, who again tries to kill Goldfinger. An alarm is tripped and Oddjob kills Tilly with his [steel-rimmed hat](#). Bond is captured and strapped to a table with an overhead industrial [laser](#), the beam advancing toward his crotch. Bond lies to Goldfinger that MI6 knows about Operation Grand Slam and Goldfinger spares his life so MI6 can believe that Bond is safe. [Pussy Galore](#), a pilot, flies the captive Bond to Goldfinger's [stud farm](#) near [Lexington, Kentucky](#) in a private jet.

Once there, Bond escapes his cell and witnesses Goldfinger's meeting with [American mafiosi](#), who have supplied materials needed for Operation Grand Slam. Goldfinger reveals the plan is to breach the [U.S. Bullion Depository](#) at [Fort Knox](#) by releasing [Delta-9 nerve gas](#) into the atmosphere, which Goldfinger claims induces unconsciousness for 24 hours. Goldfinger promises to multiply the mobsters' payoff if the scheme succeeds, but they ridicule his plan, particularly Mr. Solo, who demands to be paid immediately and leaves before the others are gassed to death by Goldfinger. Bond is captured by Pussy Galore, but attempts to alert the CIA by planting his homing device in Solo's pocket as he leaves.

Solo is killed by Oddjob and his body destroyed in a [car crusher](#), along with the homing device. Bond confronts Goldfinger over the implausibility of moving the gold. [\[note 1\]](#) As Goldfinger denies an intent to steal it, Bond deduces from the presence of Mr. Ling that the Chinese government offered Goldfinger a [dirty bomb](#) in order to detonate inside the vault to [irradiate](#) the gold for decades, thus rendering it worthless. Goldfinger's own gold will greatly increase in value and the Chinese will gain an advantage from the resulting economic meltdown. Goldfinger warns that any attempt to interfere will result in the bomb being detonated at another vital U.S. location. Operation Grand Slam begins with Pussy Galore's Flying Circus spraying gas over Fort Knox, seemingly knocking out the military guards.

Goldfinger's private army breaks into Fort Knox and accesses the vault as Goldfinger arrives in a helicopter with the bomb. In the vault, Goldfinger's henchman Kisch handcuffs Bond to the bomb. Unknown to Goldfinger, Bond convinced Pussy to alert the authorities and replaced the gas with a harmless substance. Goldfinger locks the vault

with Bond, Oddjob and Kisch inside. When the U.S. army attacks, Goldfinger kills Ling in a ruse and escapes. Kisch attempts to disarm the bomb, but Oddjob tosses him off a gangway. Bond frees himself with Kisch's key, but Oddjob batters him. Bond electrocutes Oddjob to death, forces the lock off the bomb, but is unsure how to disarm the bomb.

After killing Goldfinger's men, U.S. troops open the vault and a specialist turns off the device with "007" seconds remaining. Bond boards a jet to have lunch with the President at the [White House](#), but Goldfinger hijacks the plane, tying up the plane's crew in the hangar and putting Pussy in the cockpit. In a struggle for Goldfinger's revolver, the gun fires, shattering a window and creating an [explosive decompression](#);

Goldfinger is blown out via the ruptured window to his death. Bond and Pussy parachute safely from the aircraft before it crashes into the ocean. Leiter's search helicopter passes over the unseen pair on an island. Pussy tries to make their presence known, but Bond declares, "This is no time to be rescued", and draws the parachute over himself and Pussy.

### **Bond 7 - Diamonds are Forever - shows 1971**

Mister Blofeld is introduced again, so he was not killed. And he has a double here. There are two here. And he killed a double. So they're introducing doubles. That is a perfect disclosure of reality. Where key people, presidents and others have doubles. Either clones, CGI, body doubles, people with masks. With the diamonds Blofeld has made a laser weapon, put it in a satellite. And he is holding US, Russia, China, ransom for money. He has blown up a rocket, submarine, some more rockets.

### **Bond 8 - Live and let die - shows 1973**

Live and let die starts with United Nations. That's a perfect link, Disclosure that United nations top gets corrupted every time. Perfect disclosure to the world on the rich elite, how they work.

It's about a guy, he's growing the heroin, and then he's also selling it, and he's planning to give it away for free and drive all his competition out of business. And then he will increase the price. Perfect story to link this to the CIA. And there can be a nice battle where Felix is like the good guys in the CIA and there's a whole faction of bad guys in the CIA. And we can mix that into the whole story line of all the James Bond movies.

There we have the underground monorail, of cause, super simple, but it can be tied in to the underground movement of the rich elite. (DUMB's) This Bond, Live and let die, there is a jump there. It's more. There is more action, more suspense. Also, I find the humor stronger. We have crocodiles now we're getting sharks, chases with cars, with boats, planes.



**Bond 9 - The man with the golden gun - shows 1974**

The man with the golden gun that moves to Hong Kong. So that will be interesting, we can connect it towards China, towards the CCP. And now they're talking about this new solar tech that is 95% effective, which would end the energy crisis. So we can absolutely link that up towards the system, the system of patents, how that is corrupt. There are some 6000 patents to be released.

Have the word 'GESARA' come in as cliffhanger. Again, a nice tie to the rich elites just weaving the whole story. How they have set up all the systems in the world to control us. New technology is not coming out for being at service for humanity. He makes a joke on Disneyland, saying grizzly land that we can tie up to Disneyland, child abduction, and again lead to the whole adrenochrome nonsense. That sheriff of the previous movie, Live and Die is here in Hong Kong in a boat. That's fun, we can have much more of that connecting movies throughout.

**7.10.4 The year 2035 (second Bond movie in 2035)****Bond 30 – Bond's Mother - shows 2035**

In 2035 make movie interactive with first Worldwide Interactive Events - Vision 2035. Bond discovers tech to revive people if you still have their DNA. Disclosure of failed attempt controlling world through AI, Transhuman Agenda, Vaccines, 5G, control body and mind, nanobots through Bluetooth)

Adventure. He gets technique to make Celestial Chamber. Needs money. Money adventure. Success. Then father on Celestial Chamber. (disclosure Med Beds) He tells Bond that his mom is still alive. Adventure. Then finds his mom. She has lived all over. Cliffhanger – his mom saying you have more . . . (brothers and sisters) just before she is kidnapped. Bond discovers he has many half brothers and sisters. Next Bond starts meeting his family. (this is where we start connecting to the other 8 cinema regions, every brother or sister will be from one of the 8 new cinema regions) Together they help 'evil' to transcend their programming.

**Bond 10 - The spy who loved me - shows 1977**

The spy who loves me, a submarine tracking system, a Russian and an American submarine being forced to the surface. Jaws is being introduced, it's in Egypt and they're now at the pyramids so we can make a link towards disclosing what they're really all about. We can get into the meditation effects, healing, King's chamber, all of that.

The wolves, steel in the earth, the iron ore becoming steel creating the wind chime but also creating the teeth in Jaws and creating a story line where the power, the higher vibrations through the metal raising the consciousness (link to Photon belt) helping in the transformation of Jaws and joining the good guys. Find where you can bring in the wolves, wood tree, seeds. In this movie there is a new era of Anglo Soviet cooperation so we can do something of that UK and Russia, English, American, Russian



cooperation maybe disclose that at the very top even the Cold War, the Cuba crisis was set up by the elites disclose, disclose.

Love the, what is the distinction? The charm, the lotus, the gadgets. How it turns into a submarine. A chase sequence, touching moments, music here and there. They don't have the James Bond theme, that should be fixed, not some strange music. We gotta have the James Bond music in the Chase. I love the romance between Bond and the Russian agent. We gotta go a long way from how we're trying to outsmart one another, to truly being transparent and collaborating and change that mindset collectively worldwide. Good luck to us.

The white Lotus coming out of the water too good. That's what makes the movie brilliant. Funny, then dropping the fish out of the window is funny. That makes a movie brilliant. The game is again two submarines, two nuclear missiles, one to New York, one to Moscow. Global destruction, and then he will start an underwater era city. So we can link that again to the rich elite wanting to create global nuclear war live underground. How they have planned it, how they have all these DUMBS, Deep Underground Military Bases, entire cities underground will bring that into the whole bond movies. Then these Dumbs will be taken out with the earthquakes at 10 km depth. We'll link it up how these Dumbs are connected with the underground monorail disclosing all of that.

Two nuclear explosions in the sea. Not a very good solution. So we can go back in time, fix that and make sure that those nuclear bombs don't go off. We can do some disclosure of the ETs who have been keeping an eye on nuclear bases. And they can disarm these nuclear missiles very easily. Also go back in time. And all these people bystanders being killed, that can also be averted. And any bad guys who are being stopped, saved, they go to the house of love for transformation, moving towards a world that works for all. Yay!

Tanker is being blown up. How is it possible? Why is it blowing up? What is there on board which is so explosive that should be explained then should be also stopped or fixed. We can't have just all kind of ships exploding in sea. We can get into clearing up the sea. And some new tech which does that can be done in a very short time. It's not some physical thing. Maybe something with dematerialization. Do a bit more research, ask Gene Decode and other people so we know what tech is all out there to fix our world.

### **Bond 11 - Moonraker - shows 1979**

Moonraker, the Americans borrow the space shuttle. It's being flown over on a Boeing 747 being hijacked mid air. Drax Industries is building it. We can bring in NASA. Not a space agency with disclosure. Moonraker, moon landing. What is the moon? Is it an artificial satellite? And we can tap into the whole Secret space program when Bond is going into the machine. Three Gs is the lawn, seven Gs is fatal for most people, it can go up till 20. You can link it up to anti gravity, where gravity is canceled. When Bond is



in the machine he pushes a button saying AG. It cancels the gravity. How is that possible? Link to Lektor Bond #2.

All movies showcase Bond, starting as a womanizer from a space of ego, sleeping with a lot of women, but then he evolves to someone being in a higher state of consciousness, unconditionally loving all, including women. How could we display that? From 1 woman to 10 women to all women to love beyond gender, beyond form. That still women are loved, but in a very different way? Address transcending form and the limited egoic 'physical' love.

Venice, that is where those top of the rich elite are. What are those families called? Black nobility? And we can link it to the law of the seas, the maritime admiralty law. I think there is this one building. I have it in my puzzle. So we can get into all of that. Link it to some higher families in the rich elite. Also how they've been taken out later. A lot of disclosure.

Mr Jaws is back, well we gotta transform this guy. Get him to be a good guy. Through the metal in his teeth, maybe elaborate on his childhood. A nice character transformation. This rare orchid from the Amazon is slowly causing sterility. Oh, this must be a disclosure again. They're just telling us what they're doing to us. So we're again gonna use all of that to disclose the truth. The depopulation agenda.

Moonraker continued, so the space shuttles are launched in the cargo, men and women. And James Bond is saying, Noah's ark, this operation, this can be linked to depopulating the earth. The elites going either underground or off planet. How about we make a beautiful planet, and we just hang out here, as long as we want?

We're coming to that floating city in the sky, and there's no radar image, so we can again link that towards cloaking. What do we see on radar? What not. This can be linked to these crazy billionaires, Nazis, who only want these perfect people, all these couples, all these beautiful couples. We can talk on that. How only certain races are kept, bred, encouraged. Others can be killed, obviously this can all be linked to the secret space program, that this has been going on for decades without the public knowing. That can be disclosed.

So that rare orchid found in the Amazon. They have brought it up there. They're gonna spray the earth, kill all the people, create a super race, then reseed the earth with a super race. Must be very much disclosure of the truth. Well, we will disclose that this is what's really been going on. They're releasing globes with the nerve gas. Each globe able to kill a hundred million people. We're gonna link that to the circles of the Sustainable World Project. The bad guys tried to show (show in earlier movie when letters Sustainable World Project disclosed on a world map with 100 circles) this map of 100 circles in evil context of killing, but now we understand It's about awakening a hundred million people in every circle with our moving HQ, creating a beautiful planet.



Beautiful how Jaws is siding with them. Found his girl, so he is already, according my plan turned and he speaks.

### **Bond 12 - For your eyes only - shows 1981**

For your eyes only. Bond is picked up in the helicopter being taken over by Spectre. Remote controlled airways, link this to Boeing. How Boeing's can be hijacked remotely controlled. Again, part of all the disclosure.

He visits the grave of his wife. Want to do something more with that too? His marriage, agh, yes, we can change that story. We don't like that she got killed. She can come back. And just like Bond rolls down the mountain because he is not using his Walter PPK anymore. Nearly dies, gets plastic surgeon surgery, then becomes the new Bond, the spiritual bond. Same for Teresa, she can also come back and she can become Naomi Harris. Yes and then Bond will fall in love with Moneypenny. And then he discovers that it actually is Teresa too.

Spectre guy is dropped in the chimney. Obviously not the end of Spectre. Let's see where it goes. This is the one with the 2cv6 duck car. We could play with that. Link it up to that exotic car of the founder of the Sustainable World Project? The story is on the ATAC. Which if falls into the wrong hands. They can control the fleet of Polaris submarines. So the Russians are after it. They're trying to solve it. But the people who were to salvage were killed. And now the daughter is working with Bond.

## **7.10.5 The year 2038**

### **Bond 31 – Bond's Family - New release 2038, shows 2038**

Bond connects to his brothers and sisters in 9 regions of world. (Shown in the 3 movies this year) Characters build by using part CTM and/or Sustainable World Leaders of that region. It connects the movie to the project. Use as actor a 'famous star' (non-corrupted) for that region (use international actors) so people identify well. Bond teams up with one brother and 1 sister (3 musketeers) to free his mom. Bring that experience of the world uniting for a cause, then make it bigger and bigger. They unite for the greater good.

Bond creates a Game Plan. (later realizes he needs a global game plan or actually a Universal Game Plan) AWWW4A. Show the power of uniting. In next movies his mom every time admits there is one more son or daughter who obviously gets involved in a next adventure. All BB's and ALL brothers and sisters unite for creating a SW. Bond's brothers and sisters were 'somehow' all active on making the world a better place.

(Address Souls, Soul Plan and Soul Agreement at 'Beyond Bond'.) Bonds family all have huge networks and specific skills needed. (connect to the 100 worldwide movements) Make point on purpose and divine plan. Bonds brothers and sisters form a team. (this reflects reality where some of those actors and actresses are actually part of the Core Team)



In this movie we see the Shanghai Act. The movie turns again interactive. (Flash Live) We watch this movie during the Shanghai Act. It is now that movie and reality intersects for 6 weeks. We watch part 1 of this movie (the past) at the beginning of the Shanghai Act. We then have part 2 of the interactive movie - the NOW with the Shanghai Act for 6 weeks. Then at the end of the Act we watch part 3 of the movie – the future. We will alter part 3 of the movie during the part 2 and add some of what happened in part 2 so it will marvel the minds of the global audience. They will see themselves in part 3.

### **Connect to Bond 13, 14 & 15**

#### **Bond 13 - Octopussy - shows 1983**

A clown gets killed over a fake Faberge egg. They're assuming it's the Russians. Russians are talking about working with NATO and there's one hardliner who is not enrolled. We can get into art, Faberge eggs, NATO Cold War, the fake Cold War, the Russia American hoax. We can address how divided we are. The Americans are divided. The Russians are divided. Hardliners (Ego) and people who are more into peace and through dialogue. Ego is a program inside separation consciousness. Judgment leading to division of that which is one. This is what we need to become aware of and transcend as individuals as well as collectively. India comes in the picture. Well, we can paint the picture on what's going on over there.

#### **Bond 14 - Never say never again - shows 1985**

Sean Connery is back. He is getting a medical and they're talking on meditation, spiritual enlightenment, taking care of his body and eating good food. So we can definitely work with that. That is a perfect starter with an old movie linking to the new Bond movies we're gonna make with a more spiritual, mature James Bond. And his boss is also not so happy with all the killing. So that is the beginning of the conversation of him laying down his Walter PPK, becoming non violent. So we get this whole transformation. The old womanizer, Sean Connery, is very crude to a more stylish one in Roger Moore. Still of course, dealing with women with no respect. Then to Pierce, then to Daniel Craig, more emotional but still not very mature. He dies in 'No time to die'. We disclose in the new Bond that they send a clone, a body double or masked person. So, he did not die. Then we get the new one, the spiritual James Bond.

We can sustain this conversation on meditation, spiritual enlightenment. And he can be resisting and resisting, and that can lead to him doing guided meditations, going into states of higher consciousness. We're going to visualize in very exciting ways how and when you connect with source, you connect with everything. You get intuition, guidance and basically it can lead you to all the answers, not needed then to use violence. We'll see him meditating and getting that guidance, that intuition. And then he follows up that intuition and we see how things get resolved without the violence. And he'll start answering violence with non violence.

Blofeld is Back, Spectre, I'm assuming, and arming as well the governments as the rebels. Perfect link towards banking industries, the wars, funding both sides and the top royalties, all laughing their butts off for the dumb fuckers we are to get ourselves killed

for their schemes. They're replacing a military guy with giving him an operation, having an eye exactly like the president. Replacing a dummy warhead with a real one. Probably gonna be stolen. So we can get into nuclear weapons and ETs, visiting those bases and disarming those weapons, making the message that we see you guys, we're keeping an eye on you. Don't mess up your planet, and we will definitely not allow you in space.

Throughout all the old bond movies create an overarching storyline where Moneypenny gets to say just a few more things and we get to see that over all those bond movies that she is bringing in the feminine energy, the intuition, transcending all the logic. So in the end, when we have the right balance between masculine and feminine energy, we get perfect creation. So that brings a whole story line where Bond slowly gets enrolled in who she is connecting more with her (we see that in Skyfall where Moneypenny's role is bigger), taking her inputs until we come to the new Bonds where he is completely transforming and taking a lot of guidance from her.

Every time that one of the Bonds the actor is changing. You can create a story line with some accident, something where Bond needs plastic surgery and with technology coming out we can see he can have a more regular plastic surgery for maybe the early change and then later we can have the more advanced one with bringing in med beds, celestial chambers like that. Also bring into the story how age can be reversed and extended so that explains the age difference of the different Bond actors and Bond 'being there' for over a 120 years (1962 (lets say he is 30) to 2050).

So the story line is Spectre stealing two nukes. One, a bit of a weak story, was in Washington DC. They found it, there is no story at all. So we can definitely deepen that story when we bring out this movie again. Bring in the politics in Washington and Spectre's attempt to eradicate the useless politicians. Second one is at the oil fields. Maybe we can make a link towards oil. Mister Bean is in this movie. Maybe we can do something with that. Maybe bring in a connect to Johnny English. My name is Johnny. Johnny English? Let's be with that.

### **Bond 15 - A view to a kill - shows 1985**

Mister Zorin has invented a microchip that can withstand the blast of a nuclear bomb. He is planning to wipe out the competition with Operation Main strike flooding Silicon Valley, General Gogol is again part of it, KGB Russia. We can get into the chips, reverse engineering of ET's. We can get into the Nazis, Antartica with their experiments, through that doctor working with those racehorses. That chip that is giving the horse an injection with natural steroids. Zorin is an experiment coming with a phenomenal IQ, but a little crazy. There's a connection to the world war where they experimented on pregnant women. We can tie this into the world wars being created by the rich elites.

### **7.10.6 The year 2038**

**Bond 32 – Bond's Legacy (or Beyond Time) - New release 2038, shows 2038**



Having a father and mother, now Bond wants to be a parent too. Inspired by his mom living all over the world, inspired by Moneypenny and overcoming his difficult childhood Bond's mindset starts to shift dramatically. Bond recalls his plan (in Bond 16 & 17) on adopting BB's worldwide (YWL's / SW Leaders). Show this as a flashback. He is coming up with a new plan. Q is telling him on a way that through neurosensing (based on real work AR Bordon) he can move into a very high state of consciousness while his body and mind is stabilized.

Now Bond moves into cosmic consciousness and he transcends time. We bring in time travel and looking glass – Bond goes to the past in his mind. First he goes too far back as the bad guys tinker with the device and he goes back millions of years. He is then merged with the consciousness of planet Earth. Time is speeding up, we see the years going by as Earth is created and starts evolving as conscious being herself. We see the beginning of our world, iron ore leading to the wind chime. We see the elements transforming into plant and animal life and how human beings were seeded on planet Earth. Disclosing that we have not evolved from monkeys. We see ET's arriving from other planets tinkering with our DNA. We see the first wolves.

Then later he sees himself as in Pierce Brosnan, George Lazenby, Roger Moore, Daniel Craig, Timothy Dalton. He starts to get an understanding of himself – he sees the adoption trauma building a life long longing for love but he is not yet understanding what love is (show brain, neural network, faster, faster – disclosure understanding brain) – showcase his Soul changing, impacting his younger selves too, hence the added story coming up in Bond 16 & 17 (his future self impacting all his past selves, all in real zero point time – the now – explain Soul stream – YouTube channel The Alchemist), in those 2 movies he first vows to adopt ALL orphans worldwide – he thinks he needs money for that – later realizes he was mistaken - next money heist – steals ALL money in world (Bond 16) only to see it get back (in next movie – Bond 17) into hands of SPECTRE (the rich elite) - link with old movies – in this movie we see Bond changing important things in many past Bond time lines, which changes the future – moving to the future he sees many glimpses of future visions, he cleans up with women and can now love only one woman, then 10, then all woman, then loves all of humanity, then all of creation.

When Bond meditates he sees and hears an old wise man making points - “One is ALL as separation is an illusion – the wise man is he himself from the future (when he was jailed in the past) A realization comes that future and past is all a projection of consciousness. It's all the same as there is no separation. All time is happening at the same zero point of now. Past, present and future all happen now. Time is vertical not horizontal. There is also no separation in space. We do not move in space or time. We only move in consciousness which then creates a projection which we perceive as reality where it 'seems' we move in space and time. The move in consciousness gives an illusion or light matrix that we call reality with space and time.

Bond's older self explains the laws of mind on denial, projection, 'Give what you want to receive', etc. ACIM. (the Alchemist YouTube channel)



In Bond movies 16 and 17 it looks like Bond brought abundance to all, but end of Bond 16 Money Penny intuitively says: "It's not over yet!"

### **Connect to Bond 16, 17 & 18**

#### **Bond 16 - The living daylights - shows 1987**

Russian defector, not to be trusted, Corgi. They're in Afghanistan. We can do something on Afghanistan, some disclosure. What is really going on there? Maybe the CIA, the drugs trade, we can create an overarching story line where behind all the movies there are good guys in all the different countries, Russia, Afghanistan, London, U.S.. They're building the White Hats. They're working together. They might still, for the public, be shown in a certain way, maybe like bad guys, bad politicians, like the Russian general. But the reality is they're good people. So I'm sure there are good White Hats all around so we can figure out and bring that into the story. Also make point that White Hats are actually Grey Hats as they are not fully enlightened.

Through flashback show parallel story on stealing all money in world – BIS, IMF, world bank, backbone of global money system, corrupt SWIFT system. Bond steals all money and shares with the world at large.

#### **New Plot**

James Bond is assigned to help KGB General Georgi Koskov defect to the West, acting as a counter-sniper covering his escape from a concert hall in Bratislava, Czechoslovakia. During the mission, Bond notices that the KGB sniper assigned to "protect" Koskov is a female cellist from the orchestra. Disobeying his orders to kill the sniper, he shoots the rifle from the cellist, then uses the Trans-Siberian Pipeline to smuggle Koskov across the border to the West.

In his post-defection debriefing, Koskov informs MI6 that the KGB's old policy of "Smert Shpionam", meaning "Death to Spies", has been reactivated by General Leonid Putin, the new head of the KGB. We see Putin working on a plan to neuter the Western Rich Elite by stealing all their money through the corrupt backbone of the SWIFT system.

Koskov is later abducted from the Blayden estate safe-house and is assumed to have been taken back to Moscow. Bond is ordered to track down Pushkin in Tangier and kill him, to stop further killings of agents and escalation of tensions between the Soviet Union and the West. Bond agrees to carry out the mission when he learns that the assassin who killed 004 in Gibraltar (as depicted in the pre-title sequence) left a note reading "Smierť Spionam".

Bond returns to Bratislava to track down the cellist, Kara Milovy. He finds out that Koskov's defection was faked, and that Kara is actually Koskov's girlfriend. Bond convinces Kara that he is a friend of Koskov's and persuades her to accompany him to Vienna, supposedly to be reunited with him. They escape Bratislava while being pursued by the KGB and Czech police, crossing over the border into Austria.



Meanwhile, Putin meets with arms dealer Brad Whitaker in Tangier, informing him that the KGB is canceling an arms deal previously arranged between Koskov and Whitaker.

During his brief journey with Kara in Vienna, Bond visits the Prater to meet his MI6 ally, Saunders, who discovers a history of financial dealings between Koskov and Whitaker. As he leaves their meeting, Saunders is killed by Koskov's henchman Necros, who again leaves the message "Smert' Shpionam". Bond and Kara promptly leave for Tangier.

There, Bond confronts Putin, who denies any knowledge of "Smert' Shpionam" and reveals that Koskov is evading arrest for embezzlement of government funds. He also shares with Bond how deep the corruption is going in the West. Bond realizes that Koskov was just Putin's way to get in touch with him. Bond and Putin then join forces in stealing all money held by the elite and share it with the world. Putin tells Bond that the required codes for hacking into the BIS were in the rifle of the cello of Kara. Bond fakes Putin's assassination, causing Whitaker and Koskov to progress with their scheme. Meanwhile, Kara contacts Koskov, who tells her that Bond is actually a KGB agent and convinces her to drug him so that he can be captured.

Koskov, Necros, Kara, and the drugged Bond fly to a Soviet air base in Afghanistan, where Koskov betrays Kara and imprisons her, along with Bond. The pair escape, and in doing so, free a condemned prisoner, Kamran Shah, leader of the local Mujahideen. Bond and Kara discover that Koskov is using Soviet funds to buy a massive shipment of opium from the Mujahideen, intending to keep the profits with enough left over to supply the Soviets with their arms and buy Western arms from Whitaker.

With the Mujahideen's help, Bond plants a bomb aboard the cargo plane carrying the opium but is discovered and has no choice but to barricade himself in the plane. Meanwhile, the Mujahideen attack the air base on horseback and engage the Soviets in a gun battle. During the battle, Kara drives a jeep into the cargo hold of the plane as Bond takes off, and Necros also jumps onboard at the last second from a jeep driven by Koskov. After a fight, Bond sends Necros falling to his death and deactivates the bomb. Bond then notices Shah and his men being pursued by Soviet forces. He re-activates the bomb and drops it out of the plane and onto a bridge, blowing it up and helping Shah and his men escape the Soviets. The plane subsequently crashes, destroying the drugs, while Bond and Kara escape.

Bond returns to Tangier to kill Whitaker, infiltrating his estate with the help of Felix Leiter. Putin arrests Koskov, ordering him to be sent back to Moscow "in the diplomatic bag".

Sometime later, Kara is the solo cellist in a Vienna performance. Kamran Shah and his men jostle in during the intermission and are introduced to now-diplomat General Gogol (Putin's predecessor at the KGB), and the Soviets. After her performance, Bond surprises Kara in her dressing room, and they embrace. With the info from the cello's



rifle they now hack the BIS and leave a program that spread all money over humanity. As we see the world celebrate this modern day Robin Hood, Moneypenny intuitively says: "It is not over yet!"

### **Bond 17 - License to kill - shows 1989**

Add parallel story how all money stolen is already returning to the Elite as the system is setup this way. Bond says: "we need a whole new Game Plan!" A decade later all money is back at the elite. Over the next Bond movies we see Bond working on his new Game Plan. A global Game Plan to transform all the systems of all the 12 sectors worldwide.

He also realizes that there was much more money off books. This has him discover the missing 21 trillion of the Fed that has gone into the SSP (Secret Space Program) Bond gets caught, into long court processes, introduce concept of double, clone, mask or CGI where he goes through years of trials. Later we realize that is not him. (parallel Trump)

After years of court he counters the case accusing the Fed of Crimes against Humanity. All Central Banks get accused and involved. The controlling families of these private banks get disclosed. A major counter offensive but in the end the judge rules in Bond's favor. This process awakens humanity in the movie (and humanity watching the Bond series).

### **Bond 18 - Golden eye - shows 1995**

#### **7.10.7 The year 2038**

#### **Bond 33 – Global Opportunities - New release 2038, shows 2038**

Honoring old name project. Bond has a vision of people worldwide having global opportunities open up. Transcending countries, link to TEC, SW Visa. Transformation sector Education as part of Bond's new Global Game Plan of Bond movie 17 where Bond looked into the idea of how can in one generation we set ourselves free of the concept of countries and transform all sectors.

In this movie we flashback to the breakdown realized in Bond movie #17, challenge, money back to Elite as people pay towards all the global corporations. Bond said: "We need a new Game Plan, a Global Game Plan." A new Global Team with all family and networks was created over many Bond movies. Now in this movie we see them all unite. They call themselves the White Knights (by remark Bond that the knights wearing a white hat - Refer to the White Hats and White Dragon Society).

### **Bond 19, 20 & 21**

**Bond 19 - Tomorrow never dies - New release 2026, shows 1997**

**Bond 20 - The world is not enough - New release 2026, shows 1999**

**Bond 21 - Die another day - New release 2026, shows 2002**



### 7.10.8 The year 2047

#### **Bond 34 – Global Transformation - New release 2047, shows 2047**

Bond gets jailed and becomes the wise old man. He meditates and through consciousness beyond linear time reaches out to his younger self and starts guiding himself. Just like in 2003 how he received the first vision of 2035, he now goes to work in an even more powerful way. Solitude is exactly what he needs.

#### **Bond 22, 23 & 24**

#### **Bond 22 - Casino Royale - New release 2047, shows 2006**

#### **Bond 23 - Quantum of solace - New release 2048, shows 2008**

#### **Plot**

Making and losing money in 2007 & 2008.

James Bond drives from [Lake Garda](#) to [Siena](#), Italy, with the captured [Mr. White](#) in the trunk of his [car.\[N 1\]](#) Evading pursuers, Bond delivers White to [M](#), who interrogates White regarding the mysterious organization [Quantum](#). When White responds that their operatives are everywhere, M's [bodyguard](#) Craig Mitchell shoots a guard and attacks M. Bond chases Mitchell and kills him; in the confusion, White escapes. Searching Mitchell's flat in London, Bond and M discover Mitchell had a contact named Edmund Slate in [Haiti](#). Slate is a hitman sent to kill [Camille Montes](#) at the behest of her lover, environmentalist entrepreneur [Dominic Greene](#). Greene is helping exiled Bolivian General Medrano, who murdered Camille's family, to overthrow the government and become the new president in exchange for a seemingly barren piece of desert.

After foiling Camille's assassination attempt on Medrano by "rescuing" her, Bond follows Greene to a performance of *Tosca* in [Bregenz](#), Austria. Meanwhile, the head of the [CIA](#)'s South American section, Gregg Beam, along with agent [Felix Leiter](#), strike a [noninterference deal](#) with Greene for access to putative stocks of Bolivian oil, which the CIA believes to be the reason for Greene's interest in the land. Bond infiltrates Quantum's meeting at the opera, identifying Quantum's executive board members, and a gunfight ensues. A [Special Branch](#) bodyguard working for Quantum member Guy Haines, an advisor to the British PM, is thrown off a roof by Bond after refusing to answer his questions. He lands on Greene's car and is shot dead by one of his men. Assuming Bond killed the bodyguard, M orders him back to London for debriefing. When he disobeys, she revokes his passports and cancels his [payment cards](#). Bond heads to [Talamone](#) and convinces his old ally [René Mathis](#) to accompany him to [Bolivia](#). They are greeted by consular employee Strawberry Fields, who demands Bond return to the UK immediately. Bond seduces her, and they attend a fundraising party held by Greene. At the party, Bond again rescues Camille from Greene, and they leave. The Bolivian police pull Bond and Camille over but discover Mathis unconscious in the car's boot. One of the officers shoots Mathis before Bond kills both of them. Mathis dies urging Bond to forgive [Vesper](#) and himself.



The following day, Bond and Camille survey Quantum's intended land acquisition by air; their plane is damaged by a Bolivian fighter plane. They trick the plane into destroying itself, skydive into a sinkhole, and discover that Quantum has been secretly damming Bolivia's supply of fresh water to create a [monopoly](#). Back in La Paz, Bond meets M and learns Quantum killed Fields by drowning her in [crude oil](#). Bond meets Leiter, who discloses Greene and Medrano will meet at a hotel in the [Atacama Desert](#) to finalize their agreement, and warns him to escape as the CIA's [Special Activities Division](#) arrives. Bond and Camille infiltrate the hotel, where Greene blackmails Medrano into signing a contract that will make Medrano the leader of Bolivia in exchange for the land rights, making Greene Bolivia's sole water provider at significantly higher rates. Bond kills the police chief for betraying Mathis, murders the security detail and confronts Greene. Meanwhile, Camille kills Medrano, avenging the rapes and murders of her family. The struggle leaves the hotel (which is powered by flammable hydrogen [fuel cells](#)) destroyed by fire. Bond captures Greene and interrogates him about Quantum. Bond then leaves him stranded in the desert with only a can of engine oil to drink. Bond and Camille kiss, and she wishes him luck in conquering his demons.

At [Kazan, Russia](#), Bond finds [Vesper Lynd](#)'s former lover, Yusef Kabira, a member of Quantum who [seduces agents with valuable connections](#) and is indirectly responsible for her death. After saving Kabira's latest target, Corrine, who works in [Canadian intelligence](#), Bond allows MI6 to arrest Kabira. Outside, M tells Bond that Greene was found dead in the middle of the desert, shot twice in the head with oil found in his stomach. Bond admits that M was right about Vesper. M tells Bond she needs him back; he responds that he never left. Bond drops Vesper's necklace behind him as he walks away in the snow.

## **Bond 24 - Skyfall - New release 2049, shows 2012**

### **Plot**

Maya calendar culmination point consciousness. Photon belt. December 2012 moving to unconditional love.

In [Istanbul](#), [MI6](#) agents [James Bond](#) and [Eve Moneypenny](#) pursue mercenary Patrice, who has stolen a hard drive containing details of undercover agents. As Bond and Patrice fight atop a moving train, [M](#) orders Moneypenny to shoot Patrice, despite not having a clear shot; Moneypenny inadvertently hits Bond, who falls into a river. Bond is presumed dead and Patrice escapes with the hard drive.

Three months later, due to a [public inquiry](#) into M's handling of the stolen hard drive, she is pressured to retire by Gareth Mallory, the chairman of the [Intelligence and Security Committee of Parliament](#) and a former [SAS](#) officer. Although she says she is still useful, MI6's servers are hacked, and M receives a taunting computer message moments before the [MI6 building](#) explodes. Bond, who used his presumed death to retire, learns of the attack and returns to service in London. He fails a series of physical,

medical, and psychological examinations, but M approves his return to the field, ordering him to identify Patrice's employer, recover the hard drive, and kill Patrice. He meets [Q](#), MI6's new [quartermaster](#), who gives him a [radio beacon](#) and a [Walther PPK](#) pistol.

In [Shanghai](#), Bond follows Patrice and witnesses him killing a target. The two fight and Patrice falls to his death before Bond can learn his employer's identity. Moneypenny joins Bond in his investigation on Mallory's orders. Bond finds a [casino token](#) Patrice intended to cash in for the assassination, leading him to a casino in [Macau](#). There, Bond is approached by [Sévérine](#), Patrice's accomplice. Recognising her tattoo, he concludes she was a sex slave "rescued" by a criminal who now employs her, a man Bond wishes to meet. She warns him he is targeted by her bodyguards, but promises to help if Bond kills her employer. Bond thwarts the attack and joins Sévérine on her yacht, the *Chimera*. They travel to an abandoned island off the coast of Macau, where the crew captures and delivers them to Sévérine's employer, [Raoul Silva](#). Silva, a former MI6 agent, turned to [cyberterrorism](#) and orchestrated the attack on MI6. Silva kills Sévérine. Bond uses Q's radio beacon to alert MI6 reinforcements, who capture Silva for [rendition](#) to Britain.

At MI6's new underground headquarters, Q attempts to decrypt Silva's laptop, but inadvertently gives it access to the MI6 servers, allowing Silva to escape. Q concludes Silva wanted to be captured as part of a plan to kill M, whom he hates for [disavowing](#) and betraying him to the [Chinese government](#) during the [handover of Hong Kong](#) in 1997, leaving him to be tortured and disfigured by a suicide attempt by cyanide pill. Silva escapes his cell and Bond chases him through the [London Underground](#) and thwarts Silva's attack at a [Parliament](#) inquiry where M is present.

Instructing Q and [Bill Tanner](#) to leave an electronic trail for Silva to follow, Bond uses his [Aston Martin DB5](#) to take M to Skyfall, his childhood home in the [Scottish Highlands](#). They meet Skyfall's [gamekeeper](#) Kincade, and the trio rigs the house with [booby traps](#). When Silva's men arrive, Bond, M, and Kincade kill most of them, but M is wounded. Silva arrives by helicopter with more men and heavy weapons, so Bond sends M and Kincade through a [priest hole](#) to hide in a nearby chapel, and rigs propane tanks to explode. As the house and the helicopter are destroyed, Bond escapes down the same tunnel.

Silva survives the destruction of the house, following Kincade and M to the chapel. Confronting M, Silva forces his gun into her hand and presses his [temple](#) to hers, begging her to kill them both. Bond arrives and kills Silva by throwing a knife into his back. M then succumbs to her wounds and dies in Bond's arms.

Following M's funeral, Moneypenny formally introduces herself to Bond and tells him she is retiring from fieldwork to become secretary for Mallory, the newly appointed M. Bond meets Mallory, and tells him he is ready to get back to work.



### 7.10.9 The year 2050

#### Bond 35 – Unity - New release late 2050, shows 2050

Movie is on year 2025. QFS, Project funding. Bond states: "We should make some movies on our adventures."

#### Bond 25 & 26

#### Bond 25 - Spectre - New release early 2050, shows 2015

##### Plot

A posthumous message from the previous M leads MI6 agent [James Bond](#) to carry out a mission in [Mexico City](#), foiling a bombing attempt on a stadium during the [Day of the Dead](#) festival. Bond obtains a ring, stylized with an octopus (connect to Octopussy and the organization bad guys) from the deceased attacker Marco Sciarra, and uncovers his connection to a secret organization.

In [London](#), [Gareth Mallory](#), the current M, suspends Bond for his unauthorized action. M is engaged in a power struggle with Max Denbigh (whom Bond dubs "C"), the Director-General of the new [privately backed](#) (Disclosure private entities were running the world – Central Banks, Fortune 500, Tech companies) ) Joint Intelligence Service formed by the merger of [MI5](#) and MI6. C campaigns for Britain to join the global surveillance and intelligence initiative "Nine Eyes" and shut down the '00' section. Bond, who was operating on a mission posthumously assigned by the previous M to eliminate Sciarra and track down his employers, goes rogue from MI6, with [Eve Moneypenny](#) and [Q](#) agreeing to aid Bond covertly.

Following the previous M's instructions, Bond attends Sciarra's funeral in [Rome](#) and rescues his widow Lucia from assassins. Lucia reveals Sciarra's association with a terrorist network run by Franz Oberhauser, who has been presumed dead for twenty years. Using Sciarra's ring, Bond infiltrates a meeting, where Oberhauser targets the "Pale King" for assassination. Oberhauser recognizes Bond, who flees across the city in a modified [Aston Martin DB10](#), pursued by the network's top assassin Hinx. Moneypenny identifies the Pale King as [Mr. White](#), a former member of the organization's subsidiary Quantum. Bond tracks White down to [Altaussee](#), where he is dying of [thallium poisoning](#).

Bond offers to protect his daughter [Madeleine Swann](#), a psychiatrist who possesses knowledge about "L'Américain". White commits suicide. Bond finds Swann, who is reluctant to trust him until Hinx and his forces abduct her. Bond rescues Swann, earning him her trust. Q reveals [Le Chiffre](#), [Dominic Greene](#) and [Raoul Silva](#) as agents of Oberhauser's organization, which Swann reveals is named [Spectre](#). Swann takes Bond to L'Américain, a hotel in [Tangier](#), where a secret room directs them to Oberhauser's base in the [Sahara](#). Hinx ambushes them enroute to the base, but they fight him off and

defeat him. Arriving at the base, Bond and Swann confront Oberhauser, who reveals Spectre's involvement in the Joint Intelligence Service and the Nine Eyes programme.

C, complicit in Spectre's scheme, plans to give Spectre unrestricted access to intelligence gathered by Nine Eyes. After showing Swann a distressing recording of her father's suicide, Oberhauser subjects Bond to neurosurgical torture: he discusses his shared past with Bond to Swann, revealing that they became adoptive brothers after Bond's parents died. Believing that his father loved Bond more than him, Oberhauser killed him and staged his death as well. Since then, he founded Spectre intending to target Bond and adopted the name [Ernst Stavro Blofeld](#). Bond and Swann break free, stun Blofeld with an explosive wristwatch, and destroy the base before fleeing to London to prevent Nine Eyes from going online.

In London, Bond, Swann, M, Q, [Bill Tanner](#) and Moneypenny gather to arrest C, but Swann and Bond are separately abducted by Spectre operatives, while the others proceed with the plan. After Q stops Nine Eyes from going online, a fatal struggle between M and C results in C's death. Bond is taken to the ruins of the old [MI6 building](#), scheduled for demolition after Silva's bombing, [\[N 2\]](#) where Swann is held captive. Blofeld, who survived the base's destruction with heavy scarring to his face, gives Bond a three-minute ultimatum to abandon Swann or attempt a rescue and risk death. Bond finds Swann and they escape as the building collapses. Bond shoots down Blofeld's helicopter, which crashes onto [Westminster Bridge](#). Blofeld survives and is arrested by M.

Later, Bond receives his restored [Aston Martin DB5](#) from Q and drives off with Swann.

## **Bond 26 - No time to die - New release mid 2050, shows 2021**

### **Plot**

Parallel show how the White Knights are using the Covid Plandemic, which was planned in an earlier Bond (#6) to disclose the bad guys to the world.

A young [Madeleine Swann](#) witnesses her mother's murder by terrorist Lyutsifer Safin. Swann's father, [Mr. White](#), had been ordered by [Ernst Stavro Blofeld](#) to assassinate Safin's family. Swann shoots Safin and flees, falling into a frozen lake, but he rescues her.

Years later, after Blofeld's arrest, [\[a\]](#) Swann travels to [Matera](#) with [James Bond](#). She persuades Bond to visit his ex-lover [Vesper Lynd](#)'s nearby grave, where he survives an explosion orchestrated by [SPECTRE](#) operatives led by Primo, a mercenary with a [bionic eye](#). Bond and Swann escape together, but Bond ends their relationship, believing that Swann betrayed him.



Five years later, SPECTRE agents extract [MI6](#) scientist Valdo Obruchev, who secretly works for Safin, from a [London](#) laboratory and steal Project Heracles, a programmable DNA-targeting [nanobot](#) bioweapon developed under [M](#)'s oversight. Retired and living in [Jamaica](#), Bond is contacted by [CIA](#) ally [Felix Leiter](#) and [State Department](#) agent Logan Ash, who ask for Bond's help extracting Obruchev from a SPECTRE party in [Cuba](#). Bond declines but later accepts after Nomi, his successor as Agent 007, warns him not to interfere with her own extraction of Obruchev and puts him in contact with M, who refuses to answer his questions about Heracles.

Bond infiltrates the party with Paloma, a Cuban agent assisting Leiter. Blofeld, overseeing the gathering from [Belmarsh](#) prison through Primo's bionic eye, disperses a nanobot mist to kill Bond. However, Obruchev reprogrammed the nanobots under Safin's orders to kill the SPECTRE members instead. Outmaneuvering Nomi with Paloma's help, Bond brings Obruchev to Ash and Leiter aboard a [trawler](#). Ash is revealed to be a double agent working for Safin, and he shoots Leiter and traps him with Bond below deck, fleeing with Obruchev after triggering explosives to sink the ship. Leiter dies of his wounds, but Bond escapes.

Bond returns to London, seeking to interrogate Blofeld about Obruchev's employer, but Blofeld reportedly only speaks to his psychiatrist, Swann. MI6 arranges for Bond to visit Blofeld alongside Swann. Safin coerces Swann into infecting herself with nanobots to assassinate Blofeld. Meeting Swann in Belmarsh, Bond unknowingly infects himself with Swann's nanobots. Swann becomes too distressed to face Blofeld, and she flees, telling Bond only that she is going "home." Blofeld reveals to Bond that he planned the explosion at Vesper's grave to make Bond believe that Swann betrayed him. Enraged, Bond briefly strangles Blofeld before relenting, unknowingly allowing the nanobots to enter Blofeld's system and kill him.

Bond tracks Swann to her childhood home in Norway, where they reconcile, and he meets her five-year-old daughter Mathilde. Swann insists that Mathilde is not his child and shares intelligence that her father gathered about Safin and the island his family owned. The following day, MI6 alerts Bond that Ash is approaching his location. Ash and several armed thugs ambush Bond, Mathilde, and Swann as they flee in their car, pursuing them into a nearby forest. Bond orders Swann and Mathilde to hide while he confronts Ash and his forces. He defeats Ash's men before killing Ash, avenging Leiter's death, but Safin kidnaps Swann and Mathilde.

[Q](#) provides Bond and Nomi with a [submersible glider](#) to infiltrate Safin's headquarters, a missile base in the [Sea of Japan](#) that has been converted into a nanobot factory. Bond and Nomi plan to rescue Swann and Mathilde before ordering a missile strike on the facility. Bond confronts Safin, who flees with Mathilde but later releases her, while Swann escapes Primo and reunites with Bond and Mathilde. Nomi kills Obruchev by kicking him into an acid pool,<sup>[4]</sup> then escorts Swann and Mathilde off the island. Bond kills Safin's remaining men, including Primo, and opens the silo doors for missiles launched from [HMS Dragon](#) to penetrate. Bond rushes back to the control room when

the silo doors suddenly begin closing, but is ambushed by Safin, who infects him with a nanobot vial programmed to kill Swann and Mathilde. Bond shoots Safin dead and reopens the silo doors, then chooses to remain on the island and die to keep Swann and Mathilde safe. He radios Swann to say goodbye, expressing his love for her and Mathilde, who she confirms is his daughter. The missiles destroy the facility, and Bond dies in the resulting explosion.

Later, at MI6, M, [Moneypenny](#), Nomi, Q, and [Bill Tanner](#) drink to Bond's memory. Driving Mathilde to Matera, Swann begins to tell her about Bond.

### 7.10.10 Beyond Bond (last movie)

Disclose future humanity -

Broad Range Replicator

Teleportation

Off Planet Travel

LERM – Creating through Consciousness

The 3 staged Reincarnation Trap – Physical, Astral, Causal

Ascending to the Crystalline Body

Ascending to the Light Body

Transcending Form

The Universe Explained – end joke saying that meaning of life is 'Universal Export' (Universe exporting consciousness and James was an 'employee' like all of us)

## 7.11 Element 7 of the Sustainable World Project – A New Movie Paradigm – Connecting with the Owners of the Bond Franchise

Write to Julie to connect with owners of the 'Bond' concept. Barbara Broccoli, MGM Theaters and Amazon. From an interview:

Does Ms. Broccoli consider herself a feminist and, if so, does she look back on some of the “Bond girls” and wince?

“I am absolutely a feminist,” she said. “If you think about the women in the recent films, they’re far more interesting and complex than they once were. Bond has changed, too, in how he deals with women.”

She added: “Women still have a long way to go. There are not enough women in positions of power in the film industry. And now there are all these questions about women in Hollywood not being paid equally. When that happens, it’s outrageous.”



Mr. Wilson gave her a sideways glance. "That doesn't happen with us," he said.

"No it doesn't," Ms. Broccoli said with a smile.

<https://variety.com/2020/film/features/james-bond-no-time-to-die-barbara-broccoli-michael-wilson-1203466601/>

On April 10 2020, "[No Time to Die](#)," Eon's 25th Bond adventure, will hit U.S. theaters, representing a moment of both triumph and uncertainty for the series. It serves as the culmination of Daniel Craig's critically acclaimed, massively successful five-film run as 007; this time, after threatening to turn his back on the series for years, the star is insistent that he is finally holstering Bond's Walther PPK for good.

"I'm in total denial," says Broccoli. "I've accepted what Daniel has said, but I'm still in denial. It's too traumatic for me."

They were also looking at a much different global situation than the one in which "Die Another Day" was conceived. "The world obviously had changed," says Broccoli. "We'd had 9/11, and the stakes were higher, and we felt we needed a more realistic Bond."

"Daniel brought flesh and blood to the character," she says. "Bond in the novel is a silhouette. Daniel has given him depth and an inner life. We were looking for a 21st-century hero, and that's what he delivered. He bleeds; he cries; he's very contemporary."

So timing is perfect he can do just one more and then we transition.

Contact director Sam Mendez? Work with their writers. Change the world. (do research how much biggest Bond made) (it will be much more with revenues of the Interactive movie which can be seen with all different versions) and result is a world that works for all people by the year 2050. Make plan with points, time lines, Vision 2035, parts of the script, Videos Vision. The Bond series will evolve as we move forward aligning with reality.

2023 - <https://variety.com/2022/film/global/james-bond-007-barbara-broccoli-michael-g-wilson-1235378239/>

Craig had Bond evolving emotionally.

Next actor will have Bond evolve spiritually (this is what is happening in world – ascension process to humanity operating in a state of higher consciousness)

James Bond - Bonding Questions

James Bond - Bonding between people worldwide.

## 7.12 More on the overarching story line

Bond develops a new Game Plan to take out all the 'bad guys' in a non violent way. No more shooting. First he focuses on stealing money. This is a parallel to my process and humanity's process where we realize that the 'money in scarcity' paradigm needs to be transformed. We will address this in the movies. We see Bond stealing money in many different ways.

Disclose money purposely maliciously created in scarcity. Then Bond realizes we only need to change inside (new version of his Game Plan => Sustainable World Project – connect to element 6) as then we can simply create a new money system (unconditional basic, decent, abundant income). We teach the audience that the world is a projection of the inside. If we change our mind, we change the world. Bond realizes that most adults are too programmed to change. He starts working with young leaders worldwide. (here he gets inspiration to adopt) As consciousness rises few years later more people are ready for change. Mix this again with reality where we really work with YWL's then Sustainable World Leaders (this shift is again new version Game Plan. Rebrand YWL to SWL).

Address separation – A new Bond tag line that expresses his intend to transform the world / get rid of all bad guys (later he understands it's about getting rid of egoic consciousness) - “We need a new Game Plan”. Flashbacks on how he felt so alone growing up being adopted. Use the YWL's and Sustainable World Leaders in movie.

Interactive events. First in movie. Then as people worldwide get inspired we do in real life with real people who can be part of making the Bond movie.

The movie slowly becomes more real, almost like a documentary. In 2050 we are 100% real. Until that time every time we first see the vision in the movie, then it becomes real. People wonder: “What is movie? What is reality?”

Keep connecting to all past Bond movies. Reshoot parts of old Bond movies, same story line with many additions to connect. Connection represents oneness and is power as it is truth.

Keep getting every day people involved. (Intention is again to connect) In movie invite also real family and friends of all the leaders, actors, camera men, etc.

After some time Bond and Eve start adopting children (Young World Leaders a.k.a. Bonds Babies) Then they become the BB's / send BB1 on mission. (like M and Q) B.... Keep the typical Bond introduction. My name is Bond. Oliver Bond.

**Bonds Babies** (use BB and only hint at the meaning as Bond casually refers to them as 'My babies')



The BB's are from the 8 other cinema regions. (as his mom had babies in every region) We inspire the world uniting through Bond and his siblings uniting. Religious, cultural, class, tribal, gender, age differences are all transcended. They are adopted we inspire the world into adopting / taking care of all children. Link to Bond being adopted. Crazy plan Bond to adopt all orphans. Link the taking care of all children to Element 2 of the Sustainable World Project – the THRIVE Empowerment Centers.

After 10-15 years the BB's take over. (CTM's running Sustainable World Project) Now we have many Bond's, male and female. After connecting with Bond they adopt his name. They introduce in his typical way. My name is Bond. Sono Bond. As Bond stands for adopting ALL orphans that leads to the awareness of taking care of ALL children worldwide. Many children with parents also STILL feel alone, abandoned or in others words they feel like an orphan. They also need to be taken care of. This leads to a new paradigm for conscious parenting.

As Bond finds all his brothers and sisters, that leads to the insight to take care of ALL our brothers and sisters. As Bond reconnects with his parents, that leads to taking care of ALL elderly people. Elderly people get to exercise their free will where they want to live – with family, community, by themselves, assisted or otherwise.

The BB's connect popular movies in the 9 regions worldwide. Connecting is key. Slowly a worldwide team of Good Kind Non Violent people are arising. A critical mass.

Music will be mixed. (James Bond with themes of Spy Universe a popular Bollywood movie series) The heroes impacted by Bond, impacted by Eve all transform into non-violent heros. They become family. (later turns out he is actually one of Bond's brothers) Show a powerful caring family working united as one for a better world. The family keeps growing over the 9 regions in our world.

We are bringing an entire new movie realm of mature interactive higher consciousness movies that will assist the transformation of our world. These movies will transform Hollywood and later all other film industries (Bollywood, Nollywood, etc.) worldwide.

After connecting Hollywood and Bollywood (Region 1 North America and region 8 Asia South East / Bond and Spy Universe) Bond meets heroes from other 7 regions and teams up. Mix music all regions. The intention is to connect the audience in all regions and also pre-announce the 5 Shanghai Acts. Same with other continents like Africa, South America, etc.) Commitment to show culture and bring acceptance and celebrating diversity. (transform the world) Bond movie will show the Shanghai Acts and will be released and watched during the Shanghai Act with millions of people together worldwide at the same time.

Reshoot parts earlier Bond movies introducing Earth, wind chime, wolves etc. (this is part 1 of the interactive movie – the past) Later Bond movies prepare and then facilitate Worldwide Interactive Events in the movies. Bond starts bonding with the Sustainable



World Community Members. Then the real Worldwide Interactive Events (real interactive event as a Bond movie – Part 2 – the present). In later Bond movies show parts of the vision for the future from 2035 to 2050. (this is the 3rd part of interactive movie – the future) When Mr and Mrs Bond are together they get very powerful Visions of the future. Their love transcends the personal love and impacts the world. The movie evolves parallel as reality evolves, the visions also transform.

We bring in real past events at the exact real time of the old Bond movies from Naomie's life, my life and the Sustainable World Leaders lives. From 1962 – Dr No – we bring in real world events like Kennedy murder, etc. and disclose. Make an elaborate time line with significant events in world in last 60 years to disclose.

Bond was a lonely boy. Naomie also faced loneliness. Bond was adopted. YWL's will be adopted. Connect – connect. When is a movie powerful? When everything is connected. Why? As finally all is one. It approaches truth. Make movie based on real people. Authenticity. Authentic power. That's why real life past events. Get young actor or YWL's for those parts.

What I have given you in this document is far less than 1% of the power. I will need team (video editors, text editors and script writers to bring out the rest from my mind and documentation I have made over the last 25 years)

### **7.12.1 Connect with Bollywood Spy Universe**

#### **Movie 1 Ek Tha Tiger**

Pakistan ISI against Indian RAW. Tiger and Zee fall in love. They escape to Cuba. (when was Bond in Cuba? The one with Halle Berry – Die another day?) They want to be truly free. This will require a transformation of the relationship between India and Pakistan. At 2:06:53 Tiger says: “The day India and Pakistan don't need RAW and ISI, that day will we come back!” Tiger and Zee come up with the plan to bring peace between their countries. They go to Venice, Cape Town, Zurich, London. They find our rich elite and that way get in touch with Bond. Tiger discovers he is Bond's brother. Together they join in the Global Game Plan to neuter the elite. Tiger jokes two times on James Bond. Perfect match.

#### **Movie 2 Tiger Zinda Hai**

Leader Amir from 'Terror group' Iraq holds 25 Indian and 15 Pakistani nurses hostage. He was betrayed by Americans. Disclosure real reason of war with Iraq. Disclose how elite creates terror groups to keep world in fear of 'terrorists'. Fear keeps us in lower vibration and slows down evolution.

Tiger and his son are hunted by wolves. Connect the story line on the wolves. At 24:37 “Do you think I should take some vaccinations?” use for disclosure vaccines.



At 37:17 a book titled 'The Hero within'. Link to inner work and inner journey. Amir leader of terror group was arrested after 9-11 and imprisoned for 3 years. Urinated upon by American soldiers. He orders a nurse that tried to escape to be shot. Distinguish how ill treatment mostly leads to this behavior.

We need to learn to answer 'evil' with good. At 1:13:38 “because of some troublemakers my country (Pakistan) is misunderstood by the world.”. Make point that every day people, regardless of country, want to live peaceful lives. No country is bad. There are just bad apples, mostly caused and paid for by rich elite, in all countries.

Soya (Zee) came to save the 15 Pakistani nurses. Tiger says: “Let's do it together. A joint mission” Perfect setup for a much larger joint mission where all Bond's brothers and sisters in the 10 regions team up to take out the rich elite.

Next, create how the terror group leader also joins as he realizes that not America is the enemy but a group of transnational criminals. So now Bond (region 1) joins with Tiger and Zoya (region 8) and soon the former terrorist Amir (region 5). Not only is Tiger his brother, also the terrorist leader is his brother.

In the end you don't see the actual killing of Amir. He goes to HOL and transforms his past. Then teams up with Bond and Tiger. Bring in forgiveness.

### **Movie 3 – War**

**Waaaay to violent – got stopped**

## **7.13 HOW THIS IDEA CAME**

Life story. 27 years feeling disconnected created longing for love.

Reiki, Sustainable World Project, YWLP, Rampage, Naomie, invite for Ambassador SWLP, Love, 1<sup>st</sup> Vision download March (month 3) 2020. Wingmakers – James interview 1 - Our emotions connect us to the universe. If we suppress our emotions we are NOT connected. No guidance. No intuition. July 6<sup>th</sup> 2020 at 3 am after 3 nights of crying (emotion cleared the inspired download as part of the Divine Plan) with the Lunar Eclipse the Bond serie came back for the 2<sup>nd</sup> time and many nights I was up receiving the downloads.

Funders of Sustainable World Project do not need to handover the larger funds. No contracts. It will stifle creativity. I need to be completely free to do this. They can cover expenses.



## 7.14 Intention

The intention is to create a movie so powerful that it will cause Global Transformation; a world that works for ALL people.

## 7.15 The movie will address the following points

The intention will be accomplished by bringing an interactive mature and entertaining motion picture which will address:

1. Communication, Arts, Economics, Environment, Education, Governance, Health, Infrastructure, Justice, Media, Relations, Science, Spirituality => Old & New paradigms.
2. Fear based systems of control (money and information) and how to replace them. Financial systems, the scarcity there was and how to replace them and bring abundance through UBI and the Innovative Money Project.
3. That sharing in guided interactive dialogues is a powerful key to worldwide transformation. Slogan - SHARING IS THE KEY
4. The limitations of the Egoic consciousness and the possibilities of a higher unity consciousness.
5. How to go beyond the polarities of unity and separateness, abundance and scarcity, love and fear and more.
6. How our universe works by explaining the Universal Laws. This is the access to power in life.
7. That an **unconditional** loving touch (have to break out of fear and discomfort bodies) can bring glimpses of who we truly are.
8. We see disclosure of the true past. (Annunaki, Dragon Families, Royalty, Banksters, Rich Elite, Incarnation Trap)
9. We see our new future - Visions

## 7.16 What is this new James Bond Franchise - Innovation

- 1 Promote people in Bond series to guide people to do their own research - Foster Gamble (mention Thrive Movement in the Franchise), Micheal Tellingner (mention OST), Sacha Stone, Jacque Fresco (mention TVP), Steven Greer, Simon Parkes \*(mention CC), Jared Rand, Gene Decode, etc.
- 2 The movies in this movie serie evolve ongoingly as the story line evolves as consciousness rises. We keep updating all the Bond movies.
- 3 Work closely with the CT and include stories and so people in all 10 regions worldwide will be able to connect well to the series
- 4 When consciousness is ready the start releasing without copyright in live stream to world in our Fb group as way to attract new SW Community Members
- 5 Synchronized release pilot worldwide of Worldwide Interactive Events.  
San Francisco, USA: Friday 7:30 pm – 10:00 pm  
Paris, France: Saturday 4:30 am – 7:00 am  
Bangalore, India: Saturday 8:00 am – 10:30 am



Sydney, Australia: Saturday 12:30 pm – 3:00 pm

- 6 Setup the fine tuning and making of many parts of the movie script by a worldwide online community which will lead to countless versions of this interactive movie. Later when consciousness is high enough release the copyright and let people make their own versions. The uncontrolled release of many different versions. The making and release of movies outside the paradigm of control. No copyright. Timing comfortable for Producers and studios. Transcend ownership and authority. Towards Consensus, Open Source and Care Taking.
- 7 The commitment to include anyone in the making who would like to be included.
- 8 The bringing of interactive movies.
- 9 The bringing of new movie paradigm; mature, authentic and transformational movies. The Bond series taking us from past to present to future moment.
- 10 The bringing of movies containing mature conversations for use in daily life.
- 11 The bringing of movies based on unity consciousness and Universal Laws.
- 12 Full transparency will make sure that financial flows will have integrity.
- 13 Under Privileged communities will be included in as well, pre-production, production as post-production. Also we will make sure, that they get access to watch the movie and participate in the interactive events so they awaken too.

### 7.17 Decisions to make for Bond Series

1. Re-shooting parts old Bond movies with same storyline but added value for connecting the complete storyline of all Bond movies. If not done then we can use flash backs in the new movies to show all the needed connections to all old movies.
2. By when we release copyright and start making the Bond movie with the world at large; our Sustainable World Community Members.
3. Which innovations to apply and when.

### 7.18 The three parts in the Bond Series

First, people will hear about Element 7 – The New Movie Paradigm when globally we announce that Bond will transform our world in the next 33 Bond films and they can partner up in this endeavor as Sustainable World Leader or SW Community Member. A global conversation around the Sustainable World Project will arise. Then people will want to participate in making the movie and playing in the movie. Initially people can see the normal movie, then later the interactive movie in movie theaters and other locations, which have the needed technology for interaction.

When the time is right (as in consciousness is sufficient) people at home can watch the movies and interact from their computers, laptops, tablets and quantum phones. (allow people to watch movie as a live streamed worldwide event that actually includes a



Worldwide Interactive Events they can join) With camera, microphone and speakers they are able to participate in the interactive part of the movie.

The entire serie of 35 Bond movies represent three parts – Past, Present, Future. These three parts provide a transformational element and are woven into all the movies. (Not needed to be linear as that does not reflect how the Universe works)

The first Bond series, 'the Past', is a re-use through flashbacks of old Bond Movies 1 to 26 in the new ones 27 onward. Show his 8 siblings based on (mix of character) Sustainable World Leaders and actors) growing up in all the different continents in the world.

Though they grow up in different circumstances, they all deal with similar life issues in being human. The focus is on the shared humanity between the 9 siblings. Over the first 26 Bond movies you see them meet. (Bonds Family/ Brothers / Sisters / BB's) They start a project to create a world that works for all by connecting people worldwide using innovative technology. This first part is acted and is mostly based on reality in the past. People seeing this part will start to get present that we human beings are all the same. This part will explain to people who are not yet aware what has been truly happening in the world; how we have been slaves for the elite.

The movie will often display the year when things are happening. This will get people present that these things happened in a very recent past as in the last 6 to 8 decades. Next we see how Bond (one of the 9) connects with the other 8 siblings

Some of the 9 people were the bad guys in the old Bond movies and he helped them to overcome and transcend the evil programming => make point to not fight and kill the bad, but to transcend and rise above the polarity of good and bad, include, embrace the bad, like Lego movie.

This team of 9 are starting pilot projects, bringing innovative education and interactive events. (Introduce elements Sustainable World Project – Use 2003 jail story and introduce Russell who escapes and facilitates heist – connect Mark the Monk – train robbery, etc.)

Also we see the countless great other innovative and green projects happening around the world. Then in Bond Film X we see a huge interactive event between many countries worldwide. Thousands of movie theaters are equipped with video conferencing technology. An alert visitor that is actually watching the Bond movie in a theater might recognize the theater he is at, as one of the interactive locations. (2 hour movie past – break – 2 hour Worldwide Interactive Events present – break – 2 hour movie future) Part one ends with a Zoom Screen divided into 50 different squares representing some of the other participating movie theaters.

At this point the normal Bond movies stop. Probably at movie 30 as that is the year 2035. This could be done by combining this movie with a Worldwide Interactive Events that represent Vision 2035. Every next movie becomes interactive. Now we are in the second part of the Bond series. The movies become interactive.

This will transform the audience from inactive judgmental couch potatoes to active participating Sustainable World Community Members that unite to create a world that works for all.

We are suddenly in a live interactive event. The last screen shot is the same. Fifty squares in Zoom video conferencing platform, being live broadcast is displaying 50 (number can be different) movie theaters. The displayed date is now today! We are in one of the many movie theaters of the pilot project! You are now connected with all the other movie theaters and many, many other interactive locations. This part is happening right now in reality at the moment you are watching. We could show the interactive movie for 30 days (duration can be different) and this gives us 30 different movies.

In this live interactive event we give people an experience of unity consciousness. How this could look like you can find in Vision 2035: [Download Vision 2035](#)

We get a live update about the countless great innovative projects happening around the world. People experiencing this part will get a taste of what could be possible for our world by having these global interactive events. This second part in the movie (the interactive event) will be recorded so now there is a complete movie. As the interactive movie shows (monthly from Oct 2035 and beyond, weekly from Sep 2038 and beyond, etc.) in theaters we now get many different versions. People will want to see the movie / participate in the movie many times as the interactive part will be different. When the interactive part is recorded the movie can now be displayed in normal movie theaters all around the world. So there are now two movies. An interactive movie which you can see in one of the interactive movie theaters or any of the other interactive locations. A normal movie which you can see in every other movie theater around the world. The interactive movies in the movie theaters will be running at different times in different time zones. This of course to ensure that the interactive event is at literally the same zero point time. [NOW!]

Then part three of Bond movie 30 starts, besides the interactive part in this and next movies we start seeing more glimpses of 'the Future'. In the third part of the interactive Bond movies we see all the different visions up to the year 2050 and beyond.

Every new Bond movie now shows a bit more of the beautiful future we are creating. At the last movie in the year 2050 the movie is not predicting a future but showing the future we have created over the last 25 years. On many many different locations in each and every country worldwide millions and millions of people are meeting at global interactive events to share their lives.



In this last part of the Bond series we see the process how wars are stopping and world peace arises (in Shanghai Act 1) and a new society is arising. We see how a balance between all life forms is being created. Abundance, awareness and a new level of understanding, respect and compassion arises between all people worldwide.

This part is a predicted reality in the future and will be acted at the moment of creating the movie. People seeing this part in the movie will now, as an experience, get an idea of what could be possible for our world in the future, if we 'live like Bond' and launch the Sustainable World Project on a worldwide scale. This part will mobilize people into life long action to create what they saw in the movie. It is basically a powerful visualization process where first we change the inside and this will then manifest the new outside.

Since there are only a limited amount of interactive theaters most people will see the normal, non interactive, movie first. After seeing the normal movie and knowing that there are interactive movie theaters people will want to see the interactive movie.

Seeing the interactive movie (either from the comfort of their homes, or from one of the interactive movie theaters) where the interactive part is different every time as the movie is shown, a lot of people will be so inspired that they will decide to join the Sustainable World Project. They become Sustainable World Leaders or SWCM's, they visit/start the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and join our online Empowerment Platform where we facilitate other worldwide interactive events, which are held in the same interactive movie theaters and many other locations.

Participating in these global interactive events will be an experience they never ever had before. Some people will be so inspired that they will commit to expand the interactive locations and THRIVE Empowerment Centers worldwide. (Element 1 and 2)

Existing locations like peoples homes, fitness centers, trains, planes, buses, airports, bus stops, train stations, churches, hotels, schools, conference rooms, cafes, stadiums will get equipped with the technology needed to participate in these global interactive events. [See Annexure 2]

## 7.19 Locations for the first 50 Interactive movie theaters

### Europe

|                 |            |
|-----------------|------------|
| Denmark         | Copenhagen |
| France          | Paris      |
| Germany         | Frankfurt  |
| Italy           | Rome       |
| The Netherlands | Amsterdam  |
| Sweden          | Stockholm  |
| Turkey          | Istanbul   |
| United Kingdom  | London     |



## **Middle East**

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| Israël       | Tel Aviv |
| Iran         | Téhéran  |
| Iraq         | Baghdad  |
| Lebanon      | Beirut   |
| Saudi Arabia | Qatar    |

## **North America**

|        |               |
|--------|---------------|
| Alaska | Anchorage     |
| Canada | Montreal      |
| USA    | San Francisco |
| Hawaii | Honolulu      |

## **Central America**

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Costa Rica | San Jose    |
| Cuba       | Havana      |
| Jamaica    | Kingston    |
| Mexico     | Guadalajara |

## **South America**

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Argentina | Buenos Aires   |
| Brazil    | Rio de Janeiro |
| Chile     | Santiago       |
| Columbia  | Bogota         |
| Peru      | Lima           |
| Uruguay   | Montevideo     |
| Venezuela | Caracas        |

## **Africa**

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Algeria      | Algiers     |
| Egypt        | Cairo       |
| Ethiopia     | Addis Ababa |
| Kenya        | Nairobi     |
| Morocco      | Casablanca  |
| Nigeria      | Ibadan      |
| South Africa | Cape Town   |
| Sudan        | Khartoum    |

## **West Asia**

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| Russia | Moscow |
|--------|--------|

## **South East Asia**



|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Afghanistan | Kabul     |
| India       | Bangalore |
| Pakistan    | Karachi   |
| Thailand    | Bangkok   |

## East Asia

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| Japan    | Tokyo       |
| Mongolia | Ulaanbaatar |
| Vietnam  | Saigon      |
| Shanghai | China       |

## Pacific / Down Under

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Australia   | Sydney       |
| Indonesia   | Jakarta      |
| Malaysia    | Kuala Lumpur |
| New Zealand | Auckland     |

### 7.20 Innovations in more detail

Pre production the basic script will be developed with support of the online community. This will give a richness as never experienced before. It will also accelerate the time line making it possible to release more movies every 3 years. The result will be many many scripts and next the different directors will pick their favorite scripts and blend them into the movie they envision for their committed region. The very basic story line will be the same. We will build our team for the 10 regions. AND we let go of control and let the people in the world participate in the making. They are allowed to show parts as that will only bring us free promotion.

Part 1: The Past - ten young people from the 10 different continents are growing up and starting the Sustainable World Project. Characters can be composed from all the people in that specific community.

Part 2: The Now - The interactive event.

Part 3: The Future - we see how the world is transforming through the 9 elements of the Sustainable World Project. We see the birth of a new earth. The how, the details, the characters can all be changed into the local community's flavor which is making that version of the movie.

All material will be worldwide shared, any director can pick from other directors material. In all versions the points of chapter 7.4 need to be honored. Further we aim worldwide to include anybody who wants to. **ALL ARE WELCOME!!!** Whether you are a famous actor or an every day person.



Producers around the world can pre-finance their filming if they would also like to join. As soon as the revenues come in, all pre financiers will be paid. In the production different directors will shoot many different versions of the same basic scenes. A movie shown in South Africa will be directed by a local director who will just add a little more local flavor. This way per region people worldwide can more easily relate to the movie.

Filmed from the different perspectives of the different people we will reach a global audience. Also the people at home will be able to access all the filmed material while the filming is in process. With their personal cameras everyday people can make their own version and become a hero in their movie. The most innovative stories can be used or recreated by the professional directors. The worldwide inclusion of people will give unprecedented experiences and results.

Post production many editors will edit the recorded material in many different versions of part 1, 2 and 3. The context will be the same, but the content will be different. People will want to see all the different versions. Consider the marketing value from that perspective. People will want to see all the different versions and will go see this movie not just for years and years, but actually decades in a row! The movies, just like the Shanghai Act and the Worldwide Interactive Events will inspire people for the remaining years of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

While the movie is showing the part 2 (interactive part in the now), have an actor or famous person who is in the movie participate.

While the movie is in part 1 or 3 consider having 2 projection beams in the interactive theaters. One stream is the movie. Second stream is a live stream projected to an 'empty' part on the movie screen. For example on the movie screen we see Bond next to a wide screen television. That television screen could be blank (white) so we can project the live stream onto that area. (could be the live reactions of the audience in the interactive theaters) We call this a flash now coming from flash backs and flash forwards.

We are going to do anything to get people out of their rigid egoic mindsets, to surrender to the now and give up control. Unexpected actions always breaks the programmed responses. In the interactive part of the movie we can do a powerful healing session as by now the people should feel safe enough to break that touch barrier with for starters a simple sitting down healing session.

In some of the theaters any combination of the following features can be installed:

- 3D like in Avatar.
- Scent generators to invoke more senses.
- Motion can be added by altering the chairs.
- Three dimensional projections of people in the theater.
- A fresh food sample. Healthy food of course!



- A foggy water mist in the theaters when in the movie we fly over the Amazon forests.
- Extra light effects.

### 7.21 How to film it

Partly a fast thrilling ride. Inspiration for speed: Bourne Supremacy, short scenes switching rapidly over the big screen.

Switch from these fast scenes to slow scenes to give the audience space to get present to their experience. [provides transformation]

The movie will have as well a high entertainment value as a transformational value. The innovative use of as well flashbacks, flash forwards as the new flash nows (as described above) throughout the movie will marvel the minds of the audience.

Put all kind of fun and interesting trivia in the movie for a lot of dialogue for the fans. Explain online why we picked certain names and locations. Why certain scenery. Explain on a dedicated website what means what. This website will work like the Wikipedia, where everybody can add.

Make a list of all points and all universal laws to have in the movie. Weave as well linear as random in the script. [left and right brain]

Create many full circle moments. (connect connect connect) Show how processes evolve over time in the movie. Example, before the year 2000 most people in trains in the West would sit separate and not interact. Then the first interactive events in trains start. Initially the interactive compartments are separated from the normal compartments to create a safe space. Later this is not needed anymore as a critical mass has caused a new level of safety. This way you see the transformation. Do this with all processes in the movie so we get a clear transformational story line.

In the movie use a loud bang to switch between locations. Inspiration from The Secret, Independence Day and Pink Panther 2. (connects movie with videos Sustainable World Project) Have new mature dialogues in the movie which people can use in their daily lives. In part 3 we see how everybody in the world works together as one. We see worldwide joy and love! Inspiration from Simone, Independence Day, Armageddon.

The movie will be filmed in such a way that the audience will fall in love with themselves (identification with main characters as hero – all the BB's), each other, nature (beautiful nature shown worldwide as hero), all animals (wolf as hero) and all things (wind chime as hero).

Create the movie inside the outrageous commitment that any scene appeals to a global audience. Every movie should have aspects of all the 10 regions. Have the ten key lead

characters from the ten different locations ask each other advice in different cultural context, so all people in the audience can recognize, feel respected and loved.

If we listen to the score 'My name is Lincoln' of 'the Island' we hear a choir singing. In our movie, we will have a similar score, however, in our score we will hear a different choir every X counts representing the corresponding country we see on the screen. The music will still have the same foundation, but on top of that you hear the local flavor of the country shown onscreen. This will for sure create an unprecedented experience.

Next to the local people of that country singing in their flavor we will switch also to people from other countries singing in that same flavor as a token of respect and oneness.

Next to human voices we will also mix the sounds of nature and animals in. There will be a long sequence of scenes [Love Actually] which takes us all over the world. Everywhere we will see transformation happening; everywhere we will see how people connect; everywhere we will see how the Sustainable World Project is arising and in the very last Bond we will see the connection between all things. Orchestras from around the world will be joined (virtually) in the making. The challenge is to approach the primordial sound mostly known as AUM and the secondary sound stream of KRYSTHL. The first time we get the score right there will not be a tearless face in the room. If there is then we are not yet there! Power comes from truth which is oneness, so to get more power connect more aspects of creation with other aspects of creation.

## **7.22 In the Bond movies**

Show all kind of possible conflicts and how the BB's resolve them. A Sustainable World Team of BB's (like in the movie Twister), will be racing from one issue to the next to transform them. Bond completes the past (inspires audience to do the same) he apologizes to women. He forgives the bad guys. He apologizes for all abuse and violence. He transforms few who are in prison and they team up to transform the world. He now treats women with incredible respect.

## **7.23 Who are involved in the movie or in the making of the movie**

If we truly want to make an extraordinary movie with an extraordinary impact. We have to not only think out of the box, but also take many actions out of the box. At the same time we have to communicate in such a way that we inspire a worldwide audience in their current awareness or consciousness. This is important as only then many people worldwide will be able to resonate with the movie. A global audience relating to the movie. The world coming together. Separate people becoming one and therefore presenting the TRUTH by becoming one community. How about a cast which includes many famous actors from all around the world? Having famous actors and actresses from a lot of countries participating will not only create a global listening, but will also bring an experience of Oneness.



As the Ego is still there every person should be able to identify with the movie! How about having other well known people with higher consciousness like, certain writers, CEO's, political leaders, sports hero's and more play a role? BUT ONLY THOSE WHO ARE IN A HIGHER STATE OF CONSCIOUSNESS!!!!

How about offering every day people a role as an extra? How about this movie breaking world wide records? Instead of using inflatable dummies, we can invite 50.000 people to fill up a stadium when we film an interactive event. A movie made by the people, for the people; any of the people committed to a world that works for all could be involved. This for sure will create an experience of abundance and participation and will forward the shift in the polarities mentioned before.

In the movie we can use some detail of people we want to empower and acknowledge. Even if its just their name, their car, their house, their city or anything else that links them to the movie. This will build the bridge. This will make the connection. This will awaken the experience of oneness and unity. Miracles from people can be shared intentionally within a few seconds. Create this movie together with the people in our world. Ask them to send us their ideas or share something important in their lives. Request their participation.

We will have 9 mature directors of the 9 regions worldwide who will become care takers of this movie. Directors with a lot of international exposure; directors with a higher consciousness; directors who understand consciousness and the Sustainable World Project. There will be a very organic approach in making the movie. We will aim for a quality the directors and actors have not experienced themselves ever before. We will aim to have the movie evolve while it is being shot. Anything or anyone can contribute, actors, audience, a technician, a location, anything. There should always be a space for contribution if there is a higher vibration present.

#### **7.24 Story line as specific and non specific content (THIS CHAPTER STILL NEEDS MUCH MORE EDITING)**

The following is a small summary to give you a taste of the movie. It is partly descriptive and partly specific. In between square brackets you find explanations, references or movie names where some inspiration is coming from.

In the movie we will show many new responses to very familiar scenarios in the world. We will see many new possibilities of communication and being in areas like parenting, friendship, work, business, education, health, wealth, death and much much more. We will address old ineffective ways and offer new solutions.

#### **Start of the movie**

Flash forward: Onscreen down left is the year: 2030. Universal logo with the earth. Zoom out, you see the universe, the earth with the sun [MJ This is it], a satellite is coming right at you. [start Star Wars III] On the satellite you read: Bond or BB1. You hear fragments (taste Worldwide Interactive Events) of conversations in different languages [movie Contact]: Thank you for making my life so beautiful, I am sorry, I forgive you, You are doing an awesome job, You can always count on me, Dosd banenge, Kěyǐ chéngwéi péngyǒu, Jag älskar dig, Bol'shoï videt' Vas and Me encanta su país.

Flashback: From the satellite we zoom in on earth. As we zoom in the date is going back fast to the beginning of ongoing creation of universes. The 1<sup>st</sup> photon. Develops into central sun, galaxy, births other galaxy, etc. Then our sun birthing our planets. 4 billion years ago. (Use Gene Decode and Jared Rand to get reality) Then fast forward to 2.3 million years ago. [Mars movie] The sun is shining bright. Love is in the air. The light is vibrating with the frequency of love. Nature flourishes, animals thrive. We zoom in more, closer, closer and closer, we go into the earth. We see how the creation of some iron ore is happening. [the Core] We understand how the love and light of the sun is instilled in the iron ore. How the initial photon is in everything. How everything is one. This bit of iron ore is becoming the metal in the wind chime. Zoom back on earth, through beautiful nature and . . . oh, oh, there is the first human (hint only body created by an ET race as disturbs mindset). [describing voice]

Keep coming to the now and then a flash now where audiences see themselves in the theater.

Later in a flash forward our “mad” scientist is explaining how love (God, photon) is in all things.

Later in flash back show ancient civilizations, Maya, Lemuria, Egyptian, Greek, Veda, etc. Then the rise of the Kazarian Mafia. Rothchilds, Rockefellers, Morgans. In 1665 pendulum clocks Huygens, start building storyline explaining universal laws, explaining Ego. Law of vibration. See James Bond's past live where he robs the post coach. [Italian Job] He sabotages the connection between the horses and the carriage. The soldiers on top get swiped of the carriage. Then the horses break lose and the carriage falls in a pit.





See in movie a camera move to a person, closer and closer, see him as body, skin, cells, molecules, atoms and then just energy, [the Secret] see vibration, see another energy resonating, then see the corresponding people, animals or things in action, how one thing, animal, person influences the other. See this many times throughout the movie.

Use lots of scientists, known religious phrases and ancient cultures to enroll audience into universal laws. (like Ultimate gift bring the 19 laws) Make joke celibate - celebrate with a funny monk changing an old scripture and Mark finding it later. When he reads the last name of this monk he is blown away as it turns out to be a great great grand father of his. [all people, animals and things are connected, show this in movie, we are all brothers and sisters] His discovery is just before he hears the wind chime which makes him leave the rigid live of the monastery. Celibate transforms into celebrate.

We see a tree in South America, hundreds of years ago. A seed blowing with the wind, many miles away, (camera moves as on the seed), then settles again on the earth and becomes a next tree. The tree grows.

A wolf picks up a seed of this tree. It lands in his fur. The wolf is captured and taken to a European zoo. Here the seed falls out of the fur and grows into a huge tree. A tree which actually does not belong in this climate, but somehow miraculously survives and grows big and strong. When a branch is hit by lightning it falls of and is processed at a wood processing plant. Here Alex had worked picking up saw dust. [Picture schaafmachine van 't Riet]

He puts aside a small unusual and unusable piece of wood. With a deep love and longing for oneness he sandpapers and polishes this piece of wood, dreaming of a world which works for all, his intention is captured in the wood and finally it is used as an element of a wind chime. Every time the wind blows, we hear the wind chime and the high frequency energy of love is moving, is making other energies resonate. People, things, animals. Love is the ultimate power.

In the movie the point is made that the wood, the metal, the wolf, the wind chime are not special. [ego] The transformation seen in this movie can happen with every person, animal or thing as all is love and all is all powerful as all is connected to all.

The wind chime is sold to Sunitha who brings it to Asia where soon it is stolen by the uncle of Rajesh who hangs it at the corner of his house. (point The Divine, God is in everyone and everything, the energy of the wind chime SLOWLY starts impacting the Uncle, but his Ego is very strong)

Meanwhile the wolf in the European zoo is delivering her offspring. Two of them are sold to a zoo in Asia where they escape and scare a bull which is pulling a cart. The cart hits the house of Uncle B and the wind chime falls in the cart. No one sees. No one knows.

The wind chime is then found and sold to someone in New Zealand. Here Mark hears the wind chime when he was a young boy. He wants his mother to buy it, but she refuses. A next significant event as he loves the sound and it is strongly filed into his memory. See that in the movie and make point that memory and consciousness is not in the brain, it is non local. The wind chime finally goes around the world ending again in Asia where the owner of the "Open" house wins it on a party and gives it to his neighbor. This wind chime now brings Mark and James Bond together.

Point is that it is all part of a divine intelligence far beyond our limited minds. A sacred plan which is unfolding. A plan to remind us who we truly are. No coincidences, no accidents. As well as at the ending of part 1 as part 3 of the movie we see and experience profound full circle moments as never seen before in a movie. Key characters, the wind chime, the wolf all coming together and in part III ALL is coming together as one. [Point is all is connected to all. We need to learn to surrender and trust. Find your purpose, then move with the flow towards your goal being present to unexpected miraculous events as you cannot understand the full plan.]

Flash forward to 2078. Again we see the earth. NASA launches a next Sustainable World satellite. Many countries follow. Then we see that those are actually 3D projections in a Global Stadium with a 3D sphere shaped screen. We learn that the Global Stadiums are actually anti-gravity space craft. (2050 Worldwide Interactive Events) Then we zoom in on earth again and see the first out of the 10 young leading characters.

The movie is a parallel about the 9 Bond siblings from all different parts in the world growing up. [partly based on reality] Different countries but the young people are all struggling with the same human issues. You will see how they develop similar human patterns. (research all the basic different psychological types) Then they break through these patterns, as their yearning for oneness is awakened, they meet up, team up (Bond's brothers and sisters) and start making a difference to the whole world.



From the satellite the camera is zooming in on Cape Town, South Africa. You see South Africa on the map, we zoom in on a forest, we see an elephant, a roaring lion and a small hut. Seven year old Bright is playing in the sand. Then his sick father comes and says: "You have to go to work."

Bang, the screen switches to Sydney, Australia. You see Australia on the map, the Opera House, the town, a house. Six year old Mark is hearing the sound of the wind chime. His mother shouts: "You can't have that!"

Bang, the screen switches to Amsterdam, Holland. [you see Holland on the map, the canals, the red light zone and an indoor swimming pool. You see Alex, a little boy standing at the corner of a large indoor swimming pool. The teacher says: "Jump!"

Bang, the screen switches to San Fernando, Chile. You see Chile on the map, San Fernando, the look of the city, and a square in the center of town. Belen, a 12 year old girl hears a friend saying: "He is one of a twin." She is devastated.

Bang, the screen switches to India. We see Tasmina (Yasmeen), a silent kid. You see her family calling her a dark monster. Father closed nose. His mother gave birth young.

Bang, the screen switches to the last kid. It is James Bond (former Russell), born in the USA. He grows up in North America being highly educated. Pressured to perform by his step parents he never experiences being good enough. Throughout the movie we see parts where competitive elements in traditional education is shaping the identity / Ego of young people. His fear of failing finally seduces him to start breaking the law. He starts stealing money to avoid failing in paying up a debt.

### **1940 – 1950**

Worldwar II created by Rich Elite. Worldbank, BIS, UN getting corrupted.

### **1950 – 1960**

### **1960 – 1970**

### **1970 – 1990**

Then we flash back to each child (that becomes a hero in our 8 movie series in all the worldwide cinemas) and elaborate in more detail how we get conditioned. We start with this 4-year-old Dutch child who is being conditioned, building up his patterns or programmed responses. First he is alive and kicking as a young kid. His eyes have two different colors. He is happy. Then his brothers friend starts pestering him. He keeps on saying: "Go brush your eyes!" Being repeated many times in his early years we get the impact of being bullied.

Only decades later he is able to turn it around to his advantage. Then you see him as an 8 year old boy playing on his own in a small indoor swimming pool. A teacher steps towards the little boy and says loudly: Now it is enough! Come with me to the big pool! The little boy starts crying and he thinks: This is it I am going to drown. You see the little boy standing at the corner of the large indoor swimming pool. The teacher says: Jump! The little boy jumps and you see him with his head barely above the water surface.

He decides: You cannot trust people. He makes a decision about not trusting and starts suffering. He does not fully express himself anymore. Next more things are happening; his best friend does not show up on a promised bike ride. Then this same friend steals his girlfriend. His friends at school are pestering him. They are laughing at him and calling him names. The boy gets more and more resigned about people and life. His freedom to play fully in life becomes less and less.

We zoom in on the next kid in Australia who has decided to always plays the tough one at school.

Next child grows up in Africa. This child has not been educated at all. There was simply no money, no family. His family died of aids when he was young. [ In movie make point that whether you are educated extensively or not at all, without wisdom / awareness there will be unconscious suffering ]

Next the other 5 lead characters. One is James Bond. He is an orphan. (his trauma, that made him a spy but later (2020/2021) he transforms as Moneypenny starts to influence him) She stood for him his entire life. Was always there. Even accepts his wild flirtatious adventures) Later we find out James has brothers. (the other James Bond Actors) He is not an orphan.

You see a set of very fast scenes displaying how the Ego, a character, an identity is being built. A boy in class poking in his nose, the class is pestering teacher, [you see the sound waves, the ear, being interpreted, hooked up to the past, programming of a good boy, and then he says: "I don't do that" . Someone says: "No, you are only poking in your nose. He is called a BNN (Bald Nosepoking Nerd). Everybody laughs. You see how this is rigorously filed in the brain (neural network) or how a bridge is build with that experience somewhere in the zero point energy field. Do research here with the latest scientists.

Explosively fast scenes where you see how the brain works, how we are being programmed and then how we react by our programming. Impressively filmed and very fast. It takes people over completely. In the next couple of scenes make the same point faster and faster [someone yelling loser BANG, someone yelling failure BANG, You are stupid BANG]



You see how a neural network becomes stronger and stronger. Display amount of times it is said, intensity, display date. Take it faster and faster. Make the point of the arising of our conditioning / identity.

Then switch to a slow scene, a first aware person coming into that life saying: You are wonderful! You are valuable! You are OK. Slowly the strong bridge [What the Bleep] of being a failure in the neural network is bit by bit weakened and finally let's go. See a scene in beautiful nature [people watching can start breathing again] Someone in the movie makes the point (elderly wise man – Bond) and people can let it in. [connect with Heart Math]

A next part in the movie shows someone growing up investigating how human beings work. How under different circumstances human beings build up similar patterns and have similar behavior. He becomes a scientist. [same scientist as in 2000] This man is committed to transform education to empower people in how to deal with being human. In the background the behavior of the ten young people is explained by this man so people get to understand how human beings operate. Different scientists make their point against the content of the movie. [ use character Doc from Back to the Future – he becomes Q later after an adventure where he gets a new body and becomes current Q]

Many scenes are filmed in reality on beautiful locations in Africa, Australia, North and South America, Europe and Asia. We only use CGI if no other option.

The ten young people gain insights about life in various ways. Then they all wake up, getting present to who they truly are. Ready for playing a big game. Miraculously (or not as there might be a divine plan unfolding) they all meet each other in the context of making a difference for other people. Together they create a team.

With the support of other people you see how they enroll people at key positions in society (CC, Thrive Movement, TVP, OST, etc.). A global network to share worldwide is arising. Hundred Global Change Makers are united in 2025. They receive first a million, then a billion. Connect with heist.

All over the world locations are being prepared with high tech equipment to connect people worldwide. Large screens, cameras and sound systems, needed for these global interactive events are shipped all over the world. See a huge container ship [Fantastic Four) and camera zooms in from front and enters different containers. A container with the wolf, a container with visual communication technology, etc. Again we make the point All is connected to all.

We see a visualization of the hologram of our world. Consciousness projected into reality / a 3D movie. We see timelines unfolding. High Frequency Energy transforming Low Frequency Energy. Unaware People resonating with Low Frequency Energy.

**2000**



We see a buoy in the Atlantic. [Day after Tomorrow] A country is in need. An earthquake (caused by rich elite) => disclosure, hint towards Japan. Also put in (911 WTC hint) with a magnitude of 9.1 on the scale of Richter has caused a flood in the Atlantic.

The tidal wave is speeding with 400 km/h to Ireland the first country at the European coast. Is this a result of us disrespecting mother earth? We see a “crazy” scientist [Doc from Back to the Future] who is claiming that the cause of this could be a sum of “bad” (low) frequency.

Visualize this wave going into the earth and changing the earth's vibration. Make the point that the earth and the whole universe is alive! Show other planet like earth (asteroid belt planet) where another dumb race destroys their own planet and is on the way to another planet, oh no it is our planet!

The point we make is that world peace and a working environment is a great first step, but universal peace is a necessary next step. In the Doc's lab the camera shows us around. The mindful audience will see a picture of the Delorean.

Using the Law of Cause and Effect [Annexure 1] he explains that every effect in life has a cause. As only higher frequencies can transform lower frequencies [Law of Vibration] the final cause is NOT in the physical world. Many people amplifying a negative energy which finally is so huge that it can resonate with the earth's crust and cause an earthquake. Visualize this in an exiting way.

Make point earth is alive and is an energy being that can be influenced by us also energy beings) See many “bad” or in other words ignorant people fighting each other in the past in WW I and WW II. See the built up of the energy. Because the scientist is displayed as a crazy one it will not invalidate the movie if people do not believe this. The point here is to have people think out of the box. To learn that we are all co creators as everything is connected with everything else and everything influences everything else. [Annexure 1]

The scientist somehow gets a hold of the media and his view becomes known all over the world. Immediately a worldwide meditation and prayer team is being deployed. When the wave finally hits Europe the height has somehow miraculously decreased from the expected 600 meter to 300 meter. The damage therefore is far less than was anticipated. Worldwide people are at a loss for an explanation.

We see the crazy scientist making some quick calculations with wavelength and frequency. Then he smiles and nods as he knows it is the impact of the worldwide prayer and meditation. Also present another possible explanation so we do not lose the people who do not believe the crazy scientist. [like in Contact]



Immediately after the tidal wave has hit, old battleships are sent to pick up people. [impressive, movie Transformers] Fighter planes, bombers are launched from all over Europe to bring (bomb) all the supplies needed. We see the pilots running to their planes and get present that these break downs are dealt with very fast and with a new awareness. We see no drama around death.

Throughout the movie we see different wise men (elderly Bond) and even more women (Mae Che Sansanee and other Global Change Makers) (golden ratio) making points. These wise people can also be very young people. (daughter Bond) New age young people, Indigo, etc.

## 2007

In the movie we see James Bond, one of the young people, committing what at that time would be called a crime. Now we know better. In jail he is watching television. He is being inspired by a documentary about the THRIVE Empowerment Centers. He had always loved writing smart software programs. He did not do much with that as the pressure to study was too high.

Inspired by young people pursuing their passion he starts developing different software programs while being in jail. He has a true talent for it. The prison staff gives him more and more time on the computer as he inspires others with his passion. James Bond is not able to inspire Jack. Jack is the unofficial leader in jail. Everybody is afraid of him, except James Bond, who keeps on sharing with Jack. In the last conversation with Jack James Bond says: "Life is just an opportunity for creating experiences for yourself. Choose! If you don't like this, then create something else."

Jack is very violent. An experiment is going on. He is tied up on a table and 6 people give him healing. We see how at first he resists and struggles, but then slowly the love is winning. He keeps on hearing James Bond's words "If you don't like this, then create something else." Finally he relaxes and surrenders. After several sessions it is not needed to tie him up. Dialogue starts and slowly he starts valuing himself and after some months of healing he has completely transformed. The change is so dramatic that he actually makes parole and looks up James Bond. He becomes friends with James Bond and for years and years he keeps standing for James Bond's transformation, which finally happens in an interactive event in 20??.

Still being in jail Russel makes a smart plan using a self made software which hacks into the prison security and creates an exact time frame where certain doors are opening. Very calmly he is walking out of prison, we see a presence in his being. An online booked taxi is picking him up. He leaves a note where he apologizes to the staff that he just left without saying goodbye. The staff does not mind, as they already got who he was and that he did not belong in prison.

After escaping he creates an even smarter plan. Using a self made software program he breaks into a bank and steals 500 million Euro from many different people. He has



an insider (disclosure corrupt world of trading) at a currency broker who supports him opening an account for trading. Within 1 hour the money is on the account. Then from 4<sup>th</sup> March 2007 10:35 pm EST to 5<sup>th</sup> March 9:42 am EST he more than triples the capital in a very risky serie of trades. You see 5 minute candles charts (base it on real candles GBP/JPY march 2007, [see report in Sustainable World Project\Funding\Forex], an impressive voice is talking about MACD gap is closing, he enters short, you see his capital waving up and down. Finally he makes 1.05 billion profit. He withdraws and closes the account. He returns the 500 M and a 10% extra (50M) to all the people he stole from. The 1B he donates to the Sustainable World Project.

The bank doesn't notice until their clients call wondering how they got this 10% yield over the weekend. The banks have no clue as James Bond has erased all his digital fingerprints. Finally they decide to let it be as none of their clients is filing a complaint.

Make the point that this was illegal stealing from the rich and giving to the poor. Or was it not as banks create money out of nothing? (disclosure corrupt banking system like in series Moneyheist) The stealing was coming from his past where his rich father "hurt" him by pressuring him to excel in his studies. He never experienced being good enough for his father.

The thief comes up with an Automated Trading System and worldwide people start investing and using their profits for good causes. A legal way of taking from the rich and giving to others! We now see a flashback of his past and understand how he became a criminal. His father pressured him to excel. Then you see his fathers past and that also brings compassion. Then a flash forward where we see a wise man in an THRIVE Empowerment Center making the point that we are all innocent as we are victims of victims until wisdom arises. Later in the movie we see the same scene at the actual time.

In a next heist from James Bond he steals the money digitally and spreads it amongst many individuals and organizations which make a difference. Later as the rich get inspired by the Sustainable World Project he learns that it was not needed and that he did not trust the process. Or was it? And was it actually stealing? Left open in the movie.

In this heist somewhere funny scene when James Bond needs coins for important phone call. He is outside and forgot his cell phone or there is a cell phone blackout. His team mate says: "You need a shower." James Bond does 1 minute meditation, sees blue camping sign. Does not know why, but he follows his intuition. Takes shower at camping, goes in shower cabin with hammer, turns on shower, hear him singing loud "Singing in the rain", some bangs and he has the money. `there r many ways to change` or 'let me change to get some change' (word joke changing clothes and getting change)

As we now understand James Bond we want him to do good. It takes many years but finally he completely transforms and later in a 2035 event he admits what all he has done. Everybody has a good laugh, including the people at the bank, which had already



long ago transformed into a Sustainable World Bank. What was hilarious was that by that time James Bond was the founder of this bank.

Have culture and filming style from most countries in the movie. To bond with Indian audience there is a Hindi song and there are Indian actors. To bond with Japanese people. . . , etc. When an interactive event is shown we can intentionally switch between all countries worldwide.

We will ask people worldwide to send a high quality photo representing their village, city, country and use this in making the screens displaying all the squares for the different interactive locations. [Include, include, include] Have people recognize their city, their country. Display different squares onscreen with all the different countries. An adventure over all continents. New camera movements zooming out, then moving from North America over the sea (speed increasing then slowing down again) to Europe. Same with other continents from Africa to South America and from Asia to Down Under.

### **2009 Stealing all money**

James Bond composes a next plan to steal all money in the world and spread it equally over all people. He succeeds but after a decade the money is again back at the Cabal. He realizes that his idea does not work. The Cabal needs to be put out of power. This leads to the idea of the Sustainable World Bank where account holders every month equally share all money. He contacts the Asian Elders / Dragon Families and starts working with them. They bring funding in 2025 (reality).

### **2016**

The start of the making of the movie [we see that in the movie, will be funny]

### **2018**

Interactive events having churches, temples and mosques amongst the many different locations will slowly cause religions to mix. We will see people worldwide in shared prayer. Spiritual marriages with no conditions are arising. This you also see in the movie.

Have a very smart story line where we keep on following a group of people [like Love Actually movie]. Slowly we understand how all these people are linked to each other and we see how they meet each other. Have a Jew, an Arab, A Christian, a Muslim, a Hindu, a Sikh team up and interact in a very mature ways. (family Bond) Mark, the Australian child becomes a monk.

Many years he resides in a monastery on a mountain. Tough on the outside, wise within. In 2025 he leaves the monastery to transform all the lost sheep in the world. From the 9000 USD money he had invested with RAYS (link with James Bond) he buys a Maserati. When Mark opened an account at RAYS in 2007 he did not know it was founded by James Bond. When Mark signs up we see James Bond sitting in the next room. Mark is still wearing his brown traditional robe.



Have early in the movie 1 out of the 10 key characters look at 9000 USD and wonder: 'what is it with this amount?' Down payment for a fast car maybe? Bridges this money with 9000 USD later in the movie used to buy Maserati. Have number 9000 come back in many different contexts. Then he adds a 1000 and it becomes 10.000 the abundant income of our financial incentive system.













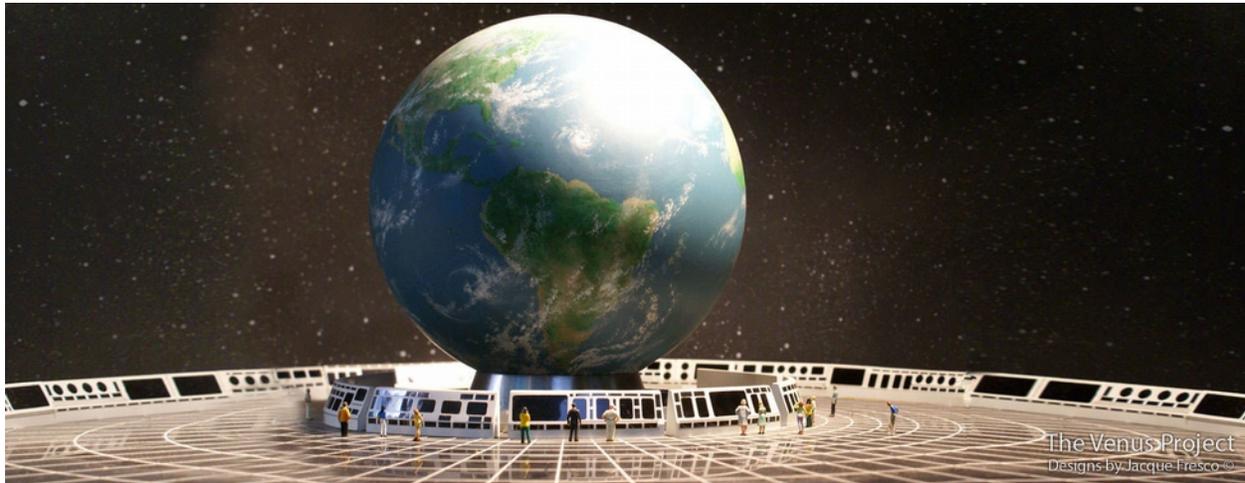




*Illustration 16: Mark plays a crucial role in stopping people from self destructive behavior. There is more to his wooden stick than meets the eye.*

We see a room with all visual communication technology. It is the one main hub for the interactive events of the Sustainable World Project. It has the Sustainable World Information Center. A 60 foot virtual sphere shaped screen (Venus Project) of the world is showing all the different locations. Many underground facilities (former DUMB) are the backbone with thousands of acres of server farms.

Previously used for military purpose the computers are now simply not needed anymore as the military is slowly transforming into the Sustainable World Peacekeepers. One of the hosts of the interactive events is explaining which conversations are allowed and which ones not. (This can also be more spread throughout the movie.)



*Illustration 17: Biggest Cloud Computing Center as base for the Sustainable World Information Center. Throughout the movie we see innovative, fast camera movements through wires, servers and satellites. It shows cause and effect. It shows how all is connected to all.*

In the movie we see how we fully heal our planet. Companies who add the “Sustainable World” before their name commit to working 100% sustainable. Pollution is reduced to 0%. A dynamic balance is created between human, animal life and nature. We see how

rules and external authority slowly disappears as awareness and inner authority or in other words (global) responsibility grows.

We see how trials are ineffective and take a lot of time. Trials keep people incomplete. Complete fast with mediation. We see how the “House of Love” starts replacing prisons.

The expansion of the brand “Sustainable World”. Next to “Sustainable World” Education now also “Sustainable World” Media is launched. They report news in a positive, inspiring and empowering way. This is a summary of the news on TV: New energy devices released in Germany. Anti gravity transport in Egypt. An Indian family adopted by Brazilian parents. A Zimbabwe family adopted by Japanese parents. The mix of culture is heartwarming. A new interactive location Neu Schwan Stein is being prepared for a next interactive event.

An European millionaire sharing his wealth with 2000 underprivileged young people from Congo. He builds an THRIVE Empowerment Center hosting these 2000 young people. You see an extremely happy millionaire with his wife and many young people hugging them. This is followed by many conscious millionaires and billionaires worldwide. Last we see a touching story about some wise people in Japan and how they deal with earthquakes in most mature ways.





*Illustration 18: Happy young people from the THRIVE Empowerment Center in Congo*

The Break out event. In an interactive event people support 1 person to breakout their lives circumstances into the life of their dreams. In 2018 it takes 15 minutes. In 2025 it takes only few minutes. In 2030 it has come down to 30 seconds before people offer the right resources, time, house, job, money or whatever. We see a man sharing about his house being too small for his family with 5 daughters. Before the echo of his words has vanished we see 10 blinking squares onscreen of locations offering support. 10 people who are ready to give their house.

We see people expressing their love within their tradition. Picture different communities expressing the same profound love in different ways. Jews [Independence Day] exchanging a bible and a cap. Show same for Hindus and Muslims, for different communities in different countries. In events we see the most sacred rituals in different countries and what it means to the people.

Worldwide people expressing their love to others are quickly shown on the screen. "I love you!", "Je t'aime.", "Ich liebe dich!" [not the special Egoic love but an universal love for all people and all things] Presence in the movie people who want to know other peoples traditions and how love is expressed for them, so they get access to receiving more love.



*Illustration 19: Different religions embracing their shared humanity.*

### **In event: Make a Difference**

A normal family home, 6 year old Tom: "Mom, why don't we have a laundry dryer?" "We have chosen to send the money we save not using a dryer to little Sufiaan in India. It enables him to go to school. We see Sufiaan, a cute kid in Bangalore sitting in an awareness center, at a table, eating, a big smile on his face. He says: "Tumba, Tumba thank you Tom!"

A compilation of such actions on screen. Keep scenes short and intentional. Not more than few seconds. The audience will often experience being overwhelmed seeing what love can do in our world. Again after the explosively fast scenes we switch to a slow scene and make our point.

A remark from the author:

*"When I was young I already loved movies. It was an escape from a reality I did not like. Now we will take it one step further and use this movie to show and parallel create a new reality. This way we can always live in a movie as now the movie has become the reality. Smile."*

## 2025

We see a non violent revolution in schools worldwide. It starts with one school. In the auditorium Bright, 1 of the 10 leading characters is making it present to the youth how adults determine the how, where, what, with who, which way, when, how long we learn. External authority gives no chance to develop responsibility. "You are too valuable not to stand up for yourself. You have to forgive the adults as they have good intentions. Do not metally, verbally, emotionally or physically attack them as you will strengthen the collective egoic consciousness that sustains an unworkable world. However, it is now time to claim your responsibility towards the world. The world needs you. There is a lot we adults need to learn from you young people! We need all of you to teach us how to create a world which works for all!"

Other schools hear the news. Immediately some of them implement the visual communication tools needed to interact with the school where it all started. The young people say. "We just want to talk." Slowly some aware teachers join in, aware adults support worldwide. Media, cameras, come in to report. Food is being brought to the schools. We name ourselves Sustainable World education.

We will not stop until each and every country encourages this way of education. "Do you trust us? Will you let us choose which school we would like to go? Can we get that kind of respect please!" For weeks and weeks the young people stay at their schools, implementing the structures of Sustainable World education. Meetings are setup, all governed by the young people themselves.

We see them organizing food and transforming classrooms into dormitories. The level of initiative and power will be clearly shown in the movie. After 6 months there are a total of 500 new THRIVE Empowerment Centers around the world. There is sufficient enrollment worldwide and the education system slowly starts altering.

More organizations are now started within the brand "Sustainable World". Next to "Sustainable World Education" and "Sustainable World Media" now Sustainable World Banking, Sustainable World Energy Management, Sustainable World Transport, Sustainable World Healing Centers and Sustainable World Housing is arising.

Show how houses are built in a most sustainable way with no harm for the environment anywhere in the process. No noise pollution, no radiation pollution. Every organization committed to creating a world which works for all can add the Sustainable World in their names. Become a Sustainable World Farmer, a Sustainable World Banker, or a Sustainable World Taxi Driver.

We see a new awareness, a new mentality. Transporters start working together, trucks rarely drive empty as smart and innovative systems plan inside a new awareness. Sustainable World Healing Centers are always online in the events and use the Med Beds, CC's or Universal Laws to either heal their patients more quickly and with a lot



less suffering or to let people lay down their body with dignity, love and acceptance by bringing the awareness that they are eternal beings.

We see how new innovative companies are managing the electrical grid and we see the ending of the grid as every location that needs electricity gets an exotic local solution. A CEO of a SW New Energy Solutions distributes systems to underprivileged communities in the neighborhood. (Find inspiring people worldwide in real life and have them tell their story and add that to the script) New energy solutions which provide electricity from the zero point energy field are spreading around the world. Airports are being equipped with first anti gravity and later we announce teleportation rooms. Materialization devices (BRR) which look like a microwave are distributed and hunger and poverty starts disappearing.

Presence consequences of peoples choice so they get the impact of a lie or an out of integrity. See how they transform confronting that. Example cheat in business, 2 partners, 1 taking more money (link story Father & uncle from Rajesh in event in 2030). Uncle cheats, father gets into financial problems, his wife gets sick, he cannot take her to the hospital, he is begging people, she almost dies. Then Sunitha shows cheater impact by bringing him to his partners wife. He gets the impact. He temporarily supports, but again falls back in old bad habits. The (collective) Ego is strong and requires a very powerful structure to counter. Later he fully transforms.

Make very clear that punishment is not needed, love and awareness is needed. Only have consequences for those who do not have awareness and while those consequences are given have love present. If you steal or kill you are temporarily taken out of society and placed in a "House of Love".

James Bond meets Rajesh who shares about his bad uncle. In James Bond's sleep he dreams about a previous life. A group of men bent over a table. A smart plan. Link with regression story of robbing the gold coach. It was a previous life of James Bond where they were also bent over table in the shed in the corn fields. See James Bond meditate to conceive the plan.

### **2025 The Train Theft**

An old rail track, mostly covered . . . . but it is there! A small village between two mountains. A herd of sheep grazing peacefully. Fast the camera zooms out and moves to a nearby village. We see the uncle of Rajesh. He is named "Uncle B". The B stands for Bond, not James Bond but for Uncle's evil activities with fake Bonds paid for Gold of Easter Dragon Families. Selling this gold on the black market made him lots of black money.

The camera moves to just outside the village, to an old farm. This is where all the black money of Uncle B is hidden. It is heavily guarded.

Rajesh, had discovered his uncles plan to move his black money [ how? ] and now plans his revenge. He informs James Bond. He tells him: "The object for stealing is the money from a corrupt individual. He will use a specially equipped train with a silent engine to transport a lot of black money. He will transport in the night over the main track next to this small village."

James Bond has the uncle under full surveillance and we hear him talk about transporting his money. It is the black money, not only from him, but from many more cabal members (connect to villains JB) who work together. The amount is in the trillions.

As governments around the world are actively and frequently tracing people with black money, Uncle and many of his corrupt friends decide to move all their money to a place only they know of. Now also some of their associates and employees know about their money and location. Obviously they don't trust them anymore as the rewards from the government have become too tempting. Jokingly Uncle B says when he talks about moving his money: "The money is in a welded 5` steel vault on the floor of a train. If they want our money they will have to take the whole train" James Bond who had a wire, hears him. He says: ". . . and that is exactly what we will do!"

The team of James Bond starts preparing by making photos from the air. We see a plane, we hear the cameras. We see them going all over the village taking photos. Then we see James Bond with his team around a table looking at the photos. James Bond identifies that the 2 main tracks on both sides of the village have a switch with some 100 meters of old unused rail track towards the village.

James Bond plans to take the train by using partly that old track and partly building a new track in the night. This way it enables the train to switch to a different track. A track which goes up the mountains and then cuts deep through the jungle to the neighboring country. They have to outrun a fast train on a part of the track and James Bond decides that somehow they will tune the train while they are on the move.

James Bond starts developing the plan. Uncle prepped the train to go very slow and very quiet. (decibels) See uncle set it up smart and James Bond outsmarting him. Not even the train driver knows what he is transporting. And still the crooks keep the train driver under 24 hour surveillance. No other people know about the train. His lack of trust is expressed in his attempt to have the secret plan known to as little people as possible. James Bond says: "His lack of trust is his weakness! This will be our advantage"

Uncle hires a security team to be on stand by at very close distance, but he only wants to use them in an emergency. He does not tell them what for. It is an emergency he does not expect as he deeply believes no one knows of the plan. His arrogance is his second weakness. With every step we see James Bond outsmarting him. Several security systems need to be disabled, satellite tracking, change in speed alarm, (but the stupidos were not directly tracking turn movement, so changes in speed will be noticed, but not change in direction, unless the satellite shows). James Bond hacks into the

satellite where uncle also hacked and (a Sustainable World Satellite, see this one, also in begin movie and later) and changes the sensitivity of the satellite tracking. This gives them just enough time to get through the village before the security comes.

Uncle and his corrupt friends are not traveling along with the train as they want to create a powerful alibi. People have already been pointing to them for investigation, so he wants to be in a public place. If he is never near to the money, then the money cannot be linked to him.

A small mistake (what?) of someone in James Bond's team has them miss 5 minutes of surveillance when Uncle was in the kitchen. It accidentally got deleted. Uncle is a smart bugger and though he does not know he is wired he is taking his precautions. He orders Chinese and on the missing minutes was him preparing some fortune cookies with a very small text saying that the transport is 1 night earlier than they talk about in their conversations.

Again he is outsmarted by James Bond who notices their sudden change in food and though he does not know what exactly happened he suspects something. They speculate that their might have been a message in the fortune cookies and after analyzing the video they confirm by the body language that they are correct. Still they do not know what was communicated. Uncle and his friends go out to a public place.

During one of James Bond's powerful meditations [powerful music, show all is connected to all] his intuition tells him that it will happen this night and not tomorrow. They track down the train driver and find the confirmation in his movements.

Now Russel's team get even more into action and they push all other preparation of the next 30 hours to the next 6 hours. They break into a heavily secured computer network to change all the signals so the train is not seen. Silently, with innovative technology the track is built. During the party the team of James Bond makes sure that everybody eats or drinks the "medicine". Accidentally one fool in the team also drinks a bit of the medicine and he falls asleep while being on the lookout when the train switches tracks. He does not see the wind chime and it is hit by the train and makes a loud sound clanging in the silent night.

There is an exact time frame to escape with the train. There is no time to reload. Once the money is taken then there are 9 minutes before the private security arrives. The moment the train turns from the main track the alarm goes off. Russel's team mate asks 'how to disable alarm?' James Bond says: 'We don't'.

The Village is right between two mountains. There are two parallel tracks on either side. The distance gives no space with where to place connecting tracks. We see digital map, connecting tracks and obstacles. The team goes to the village and solves all problems 1 by 1, fast, smart & innovative. There is only 1 route possible. The train will pass one white house just by a few inches.



On the 3D digital map we see the tracks going right through one big mansion. The house of the Mayor. It had to go through this house as the maximum curve the train can make is limited to x degrees. Connect the mayor with one of the other 5 lead characters. Later in the movie we see the house as interactive location, then it becomes a TEC. They call it the `Open House` as the train went right through the house and the front and back walls were left open ever since. . . . .

James Bond already had considered the noise in building the tracks, people need just a little deeper sleep. James Bond had decided to throw a party for the whole village and they add a natural but strong sleep inducing herb in the food. James Bond is very strict that no one should get hurt and had the herb rigorously tested for any side effects. One of the team members accidentally ate a tiny bit of the herb and as he fights falling asleep he accidentally presses delete and 5 minutes of the surveillance data gets erased. [ Funny, suspenseful, exciting and innovative. ]

At the fake party the owner of the white house had won a wind chime. Before he falls asleep he puts the wind chime exactly in the corner where the train only had a few inch space. This owner is again part of the overall story line to make the point that there is no coincidence in life, one smart universal plan and everything is connected. Over time we had seen how iron ore gets created, a tree grows, gets chopped and becomes this wind chime, we see how it changes hands several times, hands of people we know, all is connected.

[camera zooms from village to mountain to monastery to Mark] It is midnight. Mark is meditating in a monastery on the mountain. In his meditation he hears his head monk



saying: "Remember to bring back the last sheep!". After the party the people in the village are sleeping and James Bond's team is working quietly on building the connecting rail tracks.

At 2:00 am the train turns from the main track. The alarm goes off and in fast cars the security is coming over the highway to the village. It is a quiet night and after Mark's meditation, just before he goes to bed, he hears a wind chime. [see how it is linked through his brain to a past event] He takes his binoculars and looks at the village. He sees the train and decides to come down. When he understands that it is a robbery he does not call the police as he does not believe in the old system of punishment. He actually supports James Bond & team to escape and commits to transform the lost sheep.

See how the sheep in the village escape from the gated land. The newly built track is going right through the gated land where the sheep are grazing. While building the track the team replaces the gate with a spoorboom with a gate under it. It is opened for the train and left open after the train passes. That's how the sheep get out. Link this with Mark hearing head monk [ deep voice ] "Remember to bring back the lost sheep." "Which sheep?", Mark wonders. [ funny as real sheep are lost and the team of James Bond as criminals are lost ] Later in the movie Mark jokes about joining them, it was a chance for some adventure after 10 year of prayer and meditation, so it was not only about saving the lost sheep.

By the time the security is at the village the train has already passed the village. James Bond & co are now working on disabling all the security systems and hooking the train to a TGV locomotive. The TGV was arranged by hacking into the railway system and having a nearby repair facility work on a TGV locomotive. James Bond wanted it this way as he was eager to outrun the fast train.

We see a flashback of Russel's youth. When he was young his brother and cousin were always faster on their bikes. This built a strong reaction mechanism in James Bond where he always has to be faster. Make the point how the past conditions us. After the train has gone with 10 km/hour through the village the TGV gets hooked up. But there are some problems as the train is. . . . "My brother's bike is faster!" James Bond is shouting at one of the technicians in charge of tuning the train.

In the train there are 5 compartments in the vault. The money is piled up in sets of 9000 USD. There is a black spray paint protection system which will render the money useless when the alarm goes off. Make a joke as according to plan 20% of the black money gets sprayed and gets returned to Rajesh's uncle, as literally black (and unusable) money. Then disclose the scam of tax and go further into the money conversation.

The uncle gets caught as his corrupt friends think he stole the money and tell the government. Uncle tells on them and they all go to a House of Love. In the years



following they slowly (in Worldwide Interactive Events) get reprogrammed and some years later they are released back into the community. We see flashbacks of Uncle's youth and also understand how he became a crook. Make point never to give up on anyone and to have compassion for all. You do not know someones story!

Decades later the technology is there to remove the black ink. The very old uncle who was transformed long ago now cleans the sets of \$9000. He offers all that money to Sustainable World Project for the innovative money project.

After James Bond had stolen the money he pays taxes to the Indian government [Venice] and invests the remainder of the money on his ATS. The returns fund 1000 TEC's [do not pick a specific country as this might offend people, keep it unknown where it happens!!!]

### **2026 breakthroughs**

P4 Camp – CT complete

Phase 2 Element 6

New Energy Solutions in Mobile HQ Sustainable World Project is seeding consciousness

Seeding conversation AG

Mobile Medbeds by military - seeding consciousness

Seeding consciousness OST, MN, TVP – prep 10 TVP Cities, 100 OST's and 100 MN's.

Start transformation of BGT, AGT, etc. and prep of bringing TTW.

Disclosure ET's expanding.

In the JB movie we see the past of WW1 and 2. [shown in non fear triggering ways] Then see a war in 2015 where young people stop the soldiers. They are singing to them; they are hugging them. [you cannot really shoot your weapon when you are hugged, smile] The soldiers don't know what is happening and yield to the higher frequency according universal laws.

Then a next war almost breaks out in 2015. A friend of Alex inspires fellow soldiers as critical awareness has arrived. The soldiers simply stop listening to orders and start thinking for themselves. They don't want to kill and we see how war cannot start that way. There are just not much people in the world anymore who want to fight. You see this around the world and the world transforms.

Then the last attempt by the Cabal to use force to gain land. The other side decides to play a game and makes it a digital virtual war with no real humans. A war where we send virtual soldiers and they shoot thin air. The other side finds out and cross the country border which for many people was not a border anymore. The citizens just choose to be defenseless, loving, use humor, vulnerability and stay in their loving frequency. Some people die (knowing it does not end at death) Then soon the power of love transforms the last aggressors [through the Law of conscious transformation of Energy] and finally we arrive at no more war, just peace.



**2029 Breakthroughs**

Phase 3 Element 6

Camp 3

New Energy Solutions at the larger cities in the 100 circles HQ

182 CL's with TEC's with steady Medbeds guarded and operated by military

Seeding AG with our mobile homes of our moving HQ and larger airports with AG solutions.

OST, MN, TVP – first 10 TVP Cities (90 prep), 100 OST's (1000 prep) and 100 MN's. (1000 Prep)

New shows of BGT, AGT are bringing talent.

Disclosure ET's reaching critical mass – it becomes normal topic.

**2032 Breakthroughs**

Phase 4 Element 6

Camp 5

New Energy Solutions at all major cities

559 TEC's with steady Medbeds operated by Sustainable World Leaders

All airports have AG solution

Seeding BRR and teleportation conversation

OST, MN, TVP – first 100 TVP Cities (900 prep), 1000 OST's (10.000 prep) and 1000 MN's. (10.000 Prep)

Shows BGT, AGT, etc. continue and now TTW starts bringing in new Sustainable World Leaders.

Disclosure ET's announced for Worldwide Interactive Events 2035.

**2035 Start monthly Worldwide Interactive Events**

Teleportation in the 10 stadiums controlled by WH's. (Christmas event)

Phase 5 Element 6

Camp 8

New Energy Solutions at all major cities and villages

BRR's and teleportation in 100 circles are replicating Medbeds and more. Distribution goes faster. Learning Helmet seeded.

2583 TEC's with steady Medbeds operated by Sustainable World Leaders

All airports and every city has a city to city AG solution

OST, MN, TVP – whatever is reality and prep now

Shows BGT, AGT, etc. continue and TTW continues bringing in new Sustainable World Leaders. They perform in Worldwide Interactive Events 2035 the SW Song.

We meet the first human looking ET's in Worldwide Interactive Events 2035. We prep for ET's looking differently.

**2035 The House of Love**

In jail we see a violent criminal. The prison transforms into a house of love. [See this in steps throughout the Bond movies] We see him tied up as he is so aggressive. Volunteers come to give him healing. In the beginning he is still tied to the healing table. Slowly we see how love heals. We see dialogue. He gets untied. He starts valuing himself. Next, he becomes a leader within the Sustainable World Project. He gets released and contributes at a crucial moment where the last unaware people almost start a next war.

**2035 A Powerful Meditation**

We see a person in meditation. Powerful music, visualize the vibration he is creating and how it is spreading reaching out and transforming people. Higher frequencies transform lower ones. This is the first part in explaining our responsibility in the flood in 2040. [explain and weave in story line, annexure 1 for more detail Universal Laws] Global meditation teams are being deployed for bigger issues. Sending love and healing energy.

**2035 In an interactive Christmas event**

"I am Mikey, 10 yrs old. I promise to never hurt someone else!" The screen is switching to Pakistan. Mohan saying: "I also promise to never hurt someone else!" The host is smiling and says: "We are one, there is no one else to hurt but ourselves! So let's be smart and stop doing so!"

Onscreen we see 12 year old Alexia from Russia saying: "Yesterday I watched a Christmas movie named "Miracle on 34th Street". I always love the atmosphere of Christmas. Jingle bells playing, many houses with beautiful lights. Gifts for all. While I was watching I thought: "Wouldn't it be exciting to celebrate Christmas for a full year with young people worldwide in countries who have so little." Maybe we could request support of young people who have so much. The young people who have so much could share some of their toys with another child who has so little. Then I thought about our Sustainable World Project and connecting these young people. Suddenly a slogan popped up in my mind"









*Illustration 20: Slogan: Gift your Toy and Both Enjoy!*

Alexia continues: "Imagine: We are in Bangalore with young people and we brought gifts from young people in Moscow. The young people in Moscow will all gather at 1 or more movie theaters in Moscow. The gifts are brought to Bangalore where also the Bangalore young people gather in 1 or more movie theaters. The movie theaters, fully decorated bringing the Christmas atmosphere, will be connected with each other using the movie screens, cameras and microphones. Now every child from Moscow can look at Moscow screen and see and hear the young people in Bangalore and the other way around. An interactive Christmas event! The screen switches and now we see 2 squares. On the left we see 1 child in Moscow and he is saying: "I have a gift for Sangeetha Rao in Bangalore." On the right we see Sangeetha in Bangalore waiting to pick up the gift. A big smile has lit up her face." Gifts can be teleported or through AG transport from one country to another. A show with music and drama is build around the handover of the gifts!



*Illustration 21: Sangeetha eagerly waiting for her gift!*

“We will prepare these events by going into an opportunity poor area, for example Madiwala in Bangalore. There we will ask young people for their names, whether they want to participate in a Christmas event where they will receive a gift. If they do, then we take a photo and put all the names and faces of those young people on a website.

Then we go into the opportunity rich areas, for example in Moscow and ask which young people want to give some of their toys to another child in Bangalore. If they do, then they can go to the website, pick a child they like and register the toy to that child. When all the young people on the website for Bangalore have 10 gifts registered we can prepare the next two cities.”

“Famous people like actors or well known businessmen can also sponsor the event and give one of their personal toys to a child. They get some good publicity, the event gets more sponsors. Everybody happy! Deliberately in this project we give existing gifts so no new gifts need to be manufactured. Better for the environment! We could start Christmas 2028 and end Christmas 2029! We could visit countries like South Africa, India, Mexico, Brazil, Russia and many many more. After connecting Bangalore with Moscow we could connect San Francisco with Mexico City. Then London with Rio de Janeiro. Every week we move to a different country. After 1 year we have connected the young people from 50 countries with the young people of 50 other countries and everybody is blessed with the true experience of Christmas. . . Love! . . . . and because of the publicity of this project love is in the air worldwide!” [Phil Collins]



*Illustration 22: Young people worldwide connected*

The screen is switching to locations worldwide where people go crazy cheering for this brave young lady named Alexia. It is clear the project finds worldwide support and more than 10.000 people pledge to make it happen. It looks like it will become way bigger than Alexia had anticipated. Who minds. Smile!

Governments continuously start working at new levels of awareness. In the new arising paradigm of oneness and unity, laws which keep separation alive are changed or removed. More and more sharing of energy and other resources is arising. Also worldwide in all countries we see more and more sharing of the human experience in the interactive events and in daily life. Governments worldwide have started new ad campaigns to raise the awareness of the masses. New programming is the program.

At the main hub of the Sustainable World Project more acres of computers are added. A new worldwide computer system is now displaying real time resources and information in the world. A resource based economy [TVP] is arising rapidly.

All is being connected in the context of creating a world which works for all. The objective is to have it present for people where we are on a worldwide scale. On a web site you can see how much people there are on earth. We can see intentions and declarations of all people worldwide.

To watch the big screen and seeing the intentions of as well individuals, as states, nations and the world is a truly humbling and empowering experience. Intentions & declarations can be grouped into different topics. How many people stand for peace, everybody enough to eat, a place to live, a THRIVE Empowerment Center to join and much much more. How much power is used where.

We can see on the screen what kind of electricity is used where. Green or Grey. The foot print an average person has per geographical area. It displays trends which energy (green/grey) is used where and whether it is increasing or decreasing. We can see requests made in events.

We see which projects are happening where. We see where the Sustainable World Teams are located. We see where the Mobile HQ of Sustainable World Project is deployed. We see which cities are being transformed and how. We see the areas where there are still disbalances in the community, where communities still don't have enough food being distributed to them. Of course everybody can go online and request the same information and often this information is used in the interactive events.

In an event we see a family in need. They request support. Some loyal participants will already offer support before the echo [What echo? Our audio quality manager will mumble] of the request has disappeared. Those people are world-famous for their generosity. It has become a game for rich people to "compete" in how fast support is offered. You see a mother who needs support. Live someone will wire money. We see the money coming in, filmed in an impressive way through high speed fiber. Immediately the money is withdrawn in the event. What was needed is bought so everybody in the event sees. Fast, intentional and inspirational.

A new realm in sports is arising. Teams of countries mix 50% of their players before the game starts so in the end both win. Then countries disappear and it is only about the fun of the game. In the end after a round of playing there is not 1 winner, but a celebration with all and acknowledgment for all players. The context of sport and (the rest of the world) shifts from `winning is not everything, it is the only thing` to `participating is winning` the context is the joy of the game. The experience of sharing a game while being connected and present to the oneness is the context.



Make real life story how a leader of the church buys equipment for a mosque. Then how the leader of the mosque buys something for a Hindu temple and finally the temple buys something for the church. A full circle moment.

Somewhere a riot is starting. Singing young people from many THRIVE Empowerment Centers come. They have talked about it in their weekly meetings. It is their choice, they are responsible. Even if they die, as they already know there is no death of their spirit, they do not mind. The young people are giving hugs to the rioters. They are singing to them. Build this story line strong so it becomes believable.

Some of the leaders of different religions come and walk arm in arm. Being an inspiring example. Find real life wise religious people who will themselves play role in movie breaking boundaries. [inspiration: Gandhi and English army and movie YouTube Barbara from website Marja, kids singing and coming to soldiers who throw away weapons]

In events stadiums or big halls have a moving camera on a fast crane which is computer controlled and later just a flying one like the thing which brought the worms to kill the princess in star wars. When someone wants to say something the camera is there in few seconds or later a fraction of a second and later instantaneous as we film through consciousness. Impressively filmed.

## 2036

In an event we see James Bond one of the 10 young people, now all grown up, he was the one who made a mistake and went on the wrong path for some time. His past is still challenging him as he has not yet told the truth. He is put in the center of the virtual community. Then the community empowers him. Then they express their love for him. People say what they like about him. They adress who he truly is and not his EGO who made these mistakes. In the end the host requests him to be present to who he truly is, all powerful and all loving.

These events happen often ever since the start of the monthly Worldwide Interactive Events in 2035. People are loved until they break through. James Bond is sharing his life in the event. He shares: "When I was 10 my father lost his job because of his lack of education. The rest of his life he has been pushing me to study and study. I never felt good enough for him.

After university I started a risky business and ended in debt. As I could not deal with the failure I made some wrong friends and soon I started stealing to clear my loans." He looks embarrassed. Then he admits all his adventures, all the money heists. He takes a deep breath and says: "I now see I did not value myself by doing so. I can see I was innocent as at that young age I did not have the awareness. I was fully identified with negative thought and did not know so.



Unlike now, a 10 year old taking decisions against his father was too much to expect in the 20<sup>th</sup> century. I see my fathers good intention and his innocence. A flashback from his fathers youth shows that he was also innocent as we are all victims of victims until awareness comes.

When I was caught and put in prison I made the decision that I was not valuable, I lost trust. Now I can forgive myself and my father simply by choosing a new perception. In your acknowledgment I am now getting present of my self worth.”

The community empowers him. “I trust you!” an elderly lady from Canada is saying. “Merci beaucoup pour votre response!”. a gentleman from Paris is saying. When a critical mass in the Sustainable World community gets that a “rule breaker” has authentic regret and takes responsibility, then he is released from prison or the house of love.

This process is evolving so fast that while prisons are transforming into Houses of Love we already become aware that those are also not needed in some time. The power of love from the community transforms issues in a matter of minutes. [Play Power of love music]

Young people become more and more a serious part in governments, Governments starts slowly shrinking in size as power is decentralized to the local communities governed by THRIVE Empowerment Centers. Young people can sanction plans which can lead to war or other aggressive actions from the old paradigm. Worldwide there is a shift in awareness and people realize how valuable young people are. The disrespectful approach of forcing young people to learn things we see fit is quickly disappearing around the world. Authority is on it's way out of planet Earth. Sustainable World Education finds a strong support worldwide and more and more adults start turning to young people to be inspired by who they are being. Adults start to regain our joy, initiative and self expression we had lost in our younger years.

We see that all prisons around the world start implementing the technology for having these interactive events in the private or shared cells of the inmates. Over time as the prisoners participate their awareness is growing. There are less problems in the prisons. They relate better to each other as more and more safety starts arising.

Some of the prisoners start taking initiatives to transform their prison into a House of Love. Towards 2050 these also start disappearing as awareness again is reaching a new level. At that time the THRIVE Empowerment Centers resolve most issues locally. The distinctions of ACIM, Sufi Wisdom, Budism and Hindu scriptures have together with wisdom from tribal communitiees been united into programs under the TID banner and are offered to millions of people worldwide.

Communities are finding solutions that work for all involved. Often those solutions comprise not much more than listening to all involved. Creating space for all involved to



shift to a perspective where they take full ownership. After each person is taking responsibility forgiveness arises automatically and without any change in 'externals' misperceived problems are often already largely disappeared.

Bring compassion to the rich who do not yet share. They miss the profound experience of unity and contribution to the bigger Self. We see how they are accepted without conditions and we know that those higher frequencies will transform them. We see a rise above expectation and attachment, which we all know are forms of mental violence.

Show in movie how the Worldwide Interactive Events are a structure in existence. Once we move from monthly Worldwide Interactive Events in 2035 to weekly Worldwide Interactive Events in 2038 and then daily Worldwide Interactive Events in 2041 people worldwide can complete their upset daily in events so people keep themselves empowered. When this topic comes then the accepting listening will get all people present again. Visualize how the collective field of consciousness embracing planet earth is becoming lighter and lighter. (more like light)

Showcase countries worldwide working together generating these Worldwide Interactive Events. All 'Sustainable World' organizations are having one goal only. A world that works for all people. We see different languages, different ways of speaking, different habits, different looks, but one common goal. Presence the love.

[A first climax in the movie, buildup like ending of Love Actually, music building, find innovative ways to show millions of people being in action all around the world, use the key people and their connections]

[Coming up: The 2038 events starting with the 6 week Shanghai Act. It should clearly be a breakthrough on the 2035 event. In terms of intentionality, effect and quality the person watching the motion picture should be blown away compared with the 2035 events.]

### **2038 Start weekly Worldwide Interactive Events – Shanghai Act 1**

Teleportation in the 100 stadiums controlled by WH's.

Phase 6 Element 6

Camp 11

New Energy Solutions at all communities in all major cities and villages

BRR's and teleportation in 100 circles are replicating Medbeds and more. Distribution goes faster. Learning Helmet brings learning needed to communities on how to operate. 25.000 TEC's with steady Medbeds operated by Sustainable World Leaders and SWCM's

All airports, cities and villages have AG solution.

All Airports have teleportation.

OST, MN, TVP – whatever is reality and prep now

Shows BGT, AGT, etc. continue and TTW continues bringing in new Sustainable World Leaders. They perform in Shanghai Act 1.



We meet the first non-human looking ET's in Shanghai Act 1. We seed conversation for star travel.

## 2038

The vision for 2038 can be downloaded here:

<http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/downloads/Vision%202038.pdf>

Anti gravity is now at all larger locations. All airports and at least one in every city worldwide.

In Shanghai Act we show the new paradigm in entertainment. Over the last years we have seen the move away from competition in singing where through judgment there is one winner [ former BGT]. We now see a celebration of the individual talent. New BGT. Paradigm shift from competition and judgment to celebration and empowerment. In other words ALL win as ALL are worthy to be empowered.

Every participant in the local shows gets opportunity to become a SWL and use their talent to transform the world and participate in the Shanghai Act and Bond Franchise. This creates a new show TTW (Talent Transforms World) All the local shows (BGT, AGT, etc..) deliver talent to TTW. TTW connects the shows with all the elements of the Sustainable World Project. All participants are empowered, guided and supported in their evolutionary journey by people with wisdom. No more judges in the local shows. This is the new higher consciousness paradigm.

Meet the 3D holographic room where powerful and wise SWL hosts can switch between multiple 3D audiences and look the participants straight into their eyes. At the same time we see this host 3D projected in front of the live audiences so they can also look the host straight into his eyes. A next level of relatedness and transformation.





*Illustration 23: The 3D Holographic room is offering a new realm of possibilities to get people related.*

Almost all rich people have now understood that through the Sustainable World Project they not only can keep the experience of life they have, but they can actually add a whole new realm of possibilities in experiencing life. As material is shared more and more, everybody can experience some of the material pleasures of others. The experience of contribution, which is shown through the worldwide interactive events, is however the key that drives people to share their riches and feel even better than just having them for themselves.

Luxurious cruise ships, homes, cars and planes are shared with the community at large [SW Housing, SW Transport] at the times they were not used anyway. The Basic Income has increased to higher and higher levels of abundance and it is clear that income and money will disappear soon. More and more people understand that all these temporarily short lived pleasure are fun, but nothing compared to the profound bliss of unity achieved through sharing our lives, toys, experiences, our planet and our universe.

In events see many worldwide projects, cleaning inland seas and lakes, rebuilding forests, demilitarization and many soldiers becoming members of the global opportunity

teams, project global gate removal, lock, fence removal, more separating structures, habits, etc. Companies transforming to Sustainable World companies. Context works for all instead of profit. Employer, employees, clients. Legal is reduced to almost zero. It is just not needed anymore. People do not sue others as the local TEC resolves issues. Responsibility is put at the right place. No age limits. Companies are run as TEC. Decision making. See mature conversations.

See ownership of things (and people) disappearing. If you are a caretaker of a house and someone comes to stay over. If that person really likes a painting on the wall, i.o.w. If he vibrates strongly, resonates strongly, then the person is not only allowed but actually encouraged to take this painting. This because people have the awareness that reaching your highest potential, highest vibration is important. [the Law of Dharma] So all people understand the non reality of all physical things and freely use them to increase their vibration and let go when not needed. [This can happen when our awareness is beyond the Ego and we experience detachment, non judgment and non resistance] All of this creates a strong move of energy worldwide. The law of giving and receiving in action. Energy does not get "stuck" so often.

Make a joke referring to James Bond the thief, that at that time it was theft. Looking at it from a context of full Equality actually the rich people not sharing were the thieves. Smile! We are learning that many things are opposite of what we thought. Finally we get that the context is decisive. Now we need to choose what context we want in our world. Unity, abundance and love. Or Separateness, scarcity and fear. Choose wisely!

## 2038

In the weekly interactive events you see wealthy people real time supporting the opportunity poor by creating new self sustaining communities run by an THRIVE Empowerment Center. We also clearly see how the "Opportunity Poor" add value to the "Rich". And that in many ways the terms should be reversed. Bang, we switch to a next good deed.

We see the enormous team of facilitators behind the Worldwide Interactive Events of the Sustainable World Project. Real time they connect to anywhere in the world where something great is happening. One after the other we see something that is happening NOW. Our experience is beyond words can express. We transform in the process and become who we truly are at a next level.

[Visualize this again in terms of the field of consciousness changing – Zoom in on person, brain, neurons firing, energy, frequency, waves, connecting to other waves, going out into the collective field, black spots becoming more grey and white like light, see how that gets downloaded to people worldwide – from the collective field to the Chakras, see the different colors, see how energy interacts with matter, see brain of another person who was not tangibly involved (100 monkey effect) Read – <https://finalwakeupcall.info/en/2024/12/27/the-current-system-has-failed/> ]



A loving, giving, receiving human being in action with service, being fulfilled and grateful. The experience of these events has people act beyond their normal paradigm of control and they start doing “uncontrollable” good deeds. Even if they are not in the event as consciousness connects all and we are beyond our 1% critical mass. We are moving finally into a type 1 civilization. [Steven Greer]

A lady named Ank is online singing for a group of happy and excited young people. Someone notices and informs the Sustainable World Information Center. One of the hosts sees. He immediately puts her live in the event. We see how the young people are all smiling. We switch to one of the young people who looks a little sad. The host asks him: “What is your wish?”. He says: “My friend Naresh is still in the village 2000 km from here.” “Can he join this TEC?”

Military White Hats support worldwide. Swoof, the AG camera on AG drone moves to a plane. We switch to an inplane camera. A flight attendant from Air Deccan is responding and offering him a seat. Live we see a smile lighting up her face as she offers support. We hear a taxi driver informed the SWIC. Next we switch live to that taxi driver who offers to pick him up from his village and drive him to the airport. Swoof, the AG camera moves to a driving car and we see the inside of the car. “Hi my name is Rajesh [the one with Uncle B].

[in the movie we often see people we know in real life – makes it so exciting – and we get to know many new people who become our heroes and we meet them live in the interactive part of the movie – we see and meet the actors of the movie in the interactive part – they genuinely share some of their inspiring experiences in making the movie – they clarify things and answer questions – WP round, pairshare, GM, etc]

Naresh is living 35 kms from my place. I will bring him to the nearest airport with AG transport.” The AG camera swoofs from India over sea and land to Australia. Zooming in on a city, bang, we see an Australian movie star that also acts in the Bond series being so inspired by this taxi driver that he offers the taxi driver a role as an extra in the next Bond. We laugh as he IS already in this Bond. Our minds marvel at the mix of movie and reality.

Worldwide people grow an awareness where trust gets restored. Exercising their free will people enter their details in the Sustainable World Database in the SWIC which enables very exciting live real time interactions. To be in the Sustainable World Database is voluntary. More and more people and organizations join as trust is being restored and people start to feel safe!

In Japan a writer is inspired by the Australian actor and promises to send him 10 copies of her new workbook “Sustainable World Adventures”. She is a co-author of element 4 the IAVW. We experience the abundance of generosity. We love it when it becomes full circle figuratively, literally and geographically around the world. Someone in the US



immediately orders 5 of her workbooks, swoof, someone in Europe, swoof, then swoof to the neighbor of the taxi driver. And finally the taxi driver Rajesh is being thanked by his neighbor for . . . ! Funny!

The movie script will be balanced so that slow scenes with humor, profound experiences of inspiration, love & unity will be alternated with fast impressive action scenes. In the movie the heroes [The Sustainable World Leaders] come to the rescue. Not with force, but with wisdom. With fast AG cars, AG planes, etc they transform issues in a jiffy. They carry no weapons. Some of them are sharply dressed in black suits and will be driving out in Black AG Lexus. [Man in black International]

Where ever worldwide issues arise, the men in black will analyze quickly. Decisions are made which weapons will be deployed. A huge variety of weapons are available. Laughter, love, compassion, singing, dancing, listening and playing music are among their favorite weapons for transformation. For people who want to talk, the Priests in Porsche's are send out. For people who are hurting, the Healers in Honda's are being deployed. Wherever there is significant drama about something infinitely small, the Laughters in Lamborghini's are deployed. With high speed they arrive on location and laugh in so many different ways that all people cannot help but join.

Some people are so conditioned that they display (Self) destructive behavior and bring extreme unworkability for the community. When this happens, then first volunteers in the neighborhood will come to bring transformational dialogues. If the EGO attack is so severe that strong safety concerns arise then the Monks in the Maserati's will be deployed.

Mark is one of those monks. In his brown traditional clothing he will be stepping out of his Maserati. Mark will find the person, bless him and ask for forgiveness. Then he takes his hollow wooden stick and blows a tranquillizer dart at the troublemaker. Then with great care and respect he takes the person to the House of Love. (this is the replacement of prison) In the House of Love people are rigorously trained to be very loving and immediately they initiate powerful transformational dialogues. Soon the person is transformed and after showing consistent responsible behavior the person is "released" and can get back to his community.

We see a worldwide Step Aerobics event. The mirrors at KlubFit are replaced by a big screen. Later a 3D aerobics instructor is projected in front of the mirrors.

## 2040

In interactive events people driving in cars can join with only audio. [video for backseat] When the self driving cars drive on autopilot also video can be included for front seats. They are connected with all and with network split with the people driving nearest to them. Bonding in a traffic jam while those are still there. Level of intensity is managed, not too much so they stay present to the traffic.



Ever since 2035 there have been worldwide interactive events for cleaning the oceans. Awareness has increased so much that people now understand that physical actions are actually not required at all. Millions of people in events simultaneously clean themselves, then speak a declaration and subsequently hold this as an intention during a 60 minute prayer and visualisation. This changes the hologram of life. Glass cube of dirty water experiment.

We start by having people share with the person sitting next to them what all is on their minds. A couple of people share in front of the whole group. We hear John from Kansas sharing his thoughts: "I am too busy at work. I had a fight with my wife. I want a new car and . . ." By just expressing his thoughts and that energy being accepted by the community he gets present to the now. High frequencies transforming the lower ones. The universal laws powerfully at work dealing with the Ego. [Law of Power; Annexure 1]

Next for 60 minutes we are in a normal interactive event where an energy of fun, laughter and love is created. Then everybody speaks the following intention: "The water of the Atlantic ocean is clear, clean and full of life." Then everybody is asked to hold this thought / intention and see and imagine experiencing this ocean as clear, clean and full of life. [Annexure 1; Law of Intention and Desire]

Through the law of Correspondence the vibrating energy of the people transforms the lower vibrating energy of the ocean. After this hour we continue having some more fun as this supports to be detached from the outcome. We kind of need to forget what we were doing. [Law of Detachment]

At some of the locations a huge glass cube with water from the Atlantic is present and real time measurement shows the level of pollution and therefore the effect the people have on the water. At the start of the event we see a brownish water with no life at all.

Already in the 1<sup>st</sup> hour, as people know what this event is about and unconsciously hold intentions for the water, we see how the water is changing and becoming lighter. The readings of the water confirm the same. In the 2<sup>nd</sup> hour it becomes fully clear and clean and some life forms are seen.

When we switch back to the movie after 2 hours the water is not only fully clear and clean, but also full of life. All universal laws in action have manifested this new reality as the physical world is made of the same "stuff" as everything else and can be influenced through the harmonic resonance generated by the energy of a group of people. Now in the early 21<sup>st</sup> century still a big deal, but in some decades the most normal thing in life. That is the leap in awareness.

## **2041 Start daily Worldwide Interactive Events – Shanghai Act 2 – Holding Hands – Golden Globes – Life Enhancing**

Teleportation in the 1000 stadiums controlled by Sustainable World Leaders.

Phase 7 Element 6



New Energy Solutions, Medbed, BRR at every home  
 BRR's and teleportation in 100 circles are replicating Medbeds and more. Distribution goes faster with teleportation. Learning Helmet brings learning needed to communities on how to operate new tech.  
 All communities have AG solution.  
 Teleporters at all airports and cities.  
 OST, MN, TVP – whatever is reality.  
 All ET's are now becoming common and accepted. We share conversation on the prep for star travel.

Funny man going into the jungle to find people for project "All hands united/connected". In year 2041 this will be a sign of global transformation approaching. Guy in jungle finally makes point that the so called primitives or savages don't need the Sustainable World Project as they coexist peacefully with each other and planet earth. We realize that we were the savages. Show in movie that we see most things exactly the other way around as in the 20<sup>th</sup> century. The projection of the Ego on the physical world of what we do not see in our own Egoic mind.

### **2044 Start Worldwide Interactive Events ongoing – Shanghai Act 3 – Connecting ALL cities and villages ww – Globes like Planet Earth connecting ALL**

Teleportation in ALL stadiums controlled by Sustainable World Leaders.

Phase 8 Element 6

New Energy Solutions, Medbed, BRR at every home  
 BRR's at people's homes bring abundance everywhere. Money starts being used less and less.

All communities have AG solution.

Teleporters at all airports, cities and villages.

OST, MN, TVP – whatever is reality.

We announce Global Stadiums Spheres for star travel meeting our star brothers and sisters at their homes.

### **An impossible project to connect all people worldwide.**

The movie shows the worldwide family of the Sustainable World Project that covers the whole world. In 2044 is a worldwide interactive event where all people from all former countries meet each other. For the first time in history all people worldwide experience the connection which actually had already always been there.

Globes which look like planet earth at every location will have 1 hand opening where 2 people will put each one hand (on top of each other) so we can make a full circle at every location (in funny promo for this event a guy saying to a girl, do u want to be on top? Refers to hand of course)

[A next climax in the movie, a breakthrough on 2041, buildup like ending of Love Actually, music building, find innovative ways to show billions of people being in action all around the world (and universe), use the key people and their connections]



After this event all grand young people of the key characters come together with the offspring of the wolf and the wind chime hanging, clanging in the wind, just like at the ending of part 1. Then the movie ends with a scene which will provide transformation of the experience of life for each and every person in the audience of the movie theaters and all other connected locations. (see movie doc) [in here also explain how the universe is alive and how galaxies, planets and people are created and evolve through the different densities]

### **2047 Worldwide Interactive Events ongoing – Shanghai Act 4 – Global Stadiums 1M people capacity**

Teleportation ALL over the planet. Conversations on off planet travel and meeting our star sisters and brothers seeded.

Phase 9 Element 6

New Energy Solutions, Medbed, BRR at every home

BRR's at people's homes bring abundance everywhere. Money starts being used less and less.

Every family has an AG solution and a nearby Teleportation solution.

Teleporters everywhere.

OST, MN, TVP – blends to oneness.

### **2047 Tesla Teleporters are Everywhere**

All around the world, down your street, every village, every city and AG bus and AG train station has been equipped with Tesla Teleporters. [Andrew Basiago]

### **2050 Worldwide Interactive Events ongoing – Shanghai Act 5 – Global Stadiums Star Travel**

Teleportation ALL over the planet. Now meeting our star sisters and brothers.

Phase 10 Element 6. Mostly moneyless society.

New Energy Solutions, Medbed, BRR, AG, teleportation at every home

OST, MN, TVP – has now blended to oneness.

Governments are gone. Decisionmaking at community level. Free will respected of each and every human being.

In the last decades 500 Global Space Crafts have been built to transport humanity all over the Milky Way Galaxy. The 500 Global Stadiums have 3D oval shaped and 3D sphere shaped screens, they are able to continuously host 1 million people each and together with many other locations they are connecting anyone in the world who would like to be connected. Experience the breakthrough on the 2050 event.

### **2050**

From (cars) inspiration that he buys from everyone, there is honor in someone taking the service you offer. In our movie see scenes all over the world where people, black, white Asian in different countries offer and take the services they love, one flowing



space of unity, all connected, loved and it works. Unconditional giving is the new paradigm. Conditional exchange is nearly gone.

Every country get flag with planet earth and the region of the former country displays the former flag. Then a universal flag as current consciousness does not require distinction. Then no flags!

We see events with many different extra terrestrials and expand our consciousness to not only accepting all people but all beings in the universe.

[A new climax in the JB movie, a breakthrough on 2047, buildup like ending of Love Actually, music building, find innovative ways to show millions of people and extra terrestrials being in action all around the world, use the key people and their connections]

2050 a Worldwide Interactive Events where global spherical stadiums are anti gravity craft – we start meeting our star brothers and sisters.

As there are teleporters everywhere again less cars are used. Beyond 2050 even the TECs are not needed anymore as the awareness is sufficiently there in the community. Airports are without security and only used for mass teleportation and star travel. The word security disappears.

We have healed our planet, no more pollution, animal en forest life is flourishing. Rules are slowly disappearing as responsibility is growing. Courts are out of existence as those took too much time and left all involved people incomplete. These days we resolve issues fast at community level with mediation.

Last part of movie shows reality where people are still human, however they are responsible for that. They are owning it. They laugh at it. They love it. You see people fighting and making up faster and faster. Show this on a global scale, which measures the length of the average upset in the world. Starts with 99.76% of the time being upset. Throughout the movie Sustainable World Information Center takes over all automated server farms used for control. So systems of control become systems of sharing, empowerment and unity.

### **2053 Beyond Bond Movie**

In a home Alex is almost dying, the family is around. [Patch Adams.] A space of love, surrender, a knowing that it does not end here.

With Alex death in 2069 we show that he incarnates. We show in such a way that people who have identified with their hero do not feel bad, but feel relieved and wonderful knowing that life never ends. Show how sperms are swimming fast. Then the hero sperm hits a rubber wall. [see workbook] “I have to be fast. Faster than my brothers bike.” Make some joke to connect. Funny. He is back in 2070. Presence the



miracle of life. There is so much we do not yet understand. How young people are created and born. In 2078 he is in interactive event with Global Stadiums.



## BEYOND BOND

**LERM – Creating through Consciousness**

**The 3 staged Reincarnation cycle – Physical, Astral, Causal**

**Ascending to the Crystalline Body**

**Ascending to the Light Body**

**Transcending Form**

**The Universe Explained**

### 2120

The world looks different, but the change is mostly inside. The experience people have in the world, the feel of it, is *very* different compared to the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Somewhere in the world, right next to a beautiful lake we see a futuristic house. A family home, nicely set in nature. A sacred quietness is present . . . . . would this be a reflection of the mindset people experience these days?



Three generations down the line we see a 50 year old lady waking up. Her name is Sam, she is the grand daughter of Jasneet. Jasneet was adopted by Sunitha in 2025. She turns on her quantum phone and connects to the Sustainable World Information Center. She looks at the holo screen, which is giving her options whether to see local, regional, national or global information. She chooses regional information. “Let's take a look at what services are offered and required in my immediate area.”, she thinks, “Maybe I will do a couple of hours community service at the nearby zero point energy generator factory. Or shall I go to support the little further of THRIVE Empowerment

Center.” Online she sees that already enough people are at the zero point energy generator factory and she decides to go to the THRIVE Empowerment Center. In 2053 most people do not have fixed jobs anymore. They choose daily what experience they want to create. They choose daily how they want to be at service. Something people in the 21<sup>st</sup> century never believed to be possible. Now it is a day to day reality. It always works out as peoples awareness is sufficient to make it work and there is no attachment to what to do as it is the experience what counts. It is only the being which counts. Being happy, being at service and being in love with all of life.

On her Q phone Sam locates a anti gravity community car which is parked 2 kilometers from her house. Though teleportation is used more and more these days, Sam still likes the experience of the old fashioned transport like the anti gravity car. “I can combine that with my morning walk.” she thinks. She checks whether the car is a Sustainable World Community car or an older Community Car. “Okay, it is an older Community Car, then I do need to pay.” Though money is rarely being used anymore, at few places where people have chosen so, it still exists. As consciousness was rising people never forced others to move along with new systems. People's free will was always respected. Sam checks the community account at the Sustainable World Bank. Balance 5.000.000.000.000.000 Units. “Now that's what I call abundance.” Sam thinks.

Next Sam takes a look at the Global Information pages. She sees three sliding bars displaying the experience of living in which realm. The first one displays how much people experience they live in a new ream beyond Love and Fear. The second one for Unity versus Separation and the third one for Abundance versus Scarcity. Though Sam has never seen it she heard that these bars displayed only 5% in 2021. Throughout her life she has seen these sliding bars move from 65% to more than 99%. The percentage is coming from all people worldwide informing the Sustainable World Information Center about their experience of life. It is a real time measurement. The last years the three meters have always been above 99%. Sam heard that the abundance meter displayed 95% in 2040 as the last few communities at the most remote locations did not yet have access to the minimum resources needed for an experience of abundance. This got resolved with the Shanghai 3 Act in 2044 where we connected all cities and villages worldwide.







Sam reads an old report from Jan 2030 on her screen about the huge pipe lines for continuous water supply in former Niger. As Sam is reading this report from Sustainable World Media she suddenly feels tears coming up: "A married couple George and Lorraine from the former UK were flying the 1<sup>st</sup> generation ant gravity water tankers to the most remote villages in former Niger. In 2030 the BRR was not yet available everywhere. They did this for 10 months. Every single day they flew 250 kilometers one way to pick up the water. Then they returned 250 kilometers to bring the water. At night they stayed over with the local people in the village." Sam immediately checks the regional current information for this village in 2120. The people in the village are now living in abundance lovingly being taken care of by their fellow human beings.

A new wonderful experience is arising for Sam. Instead of analyzing it immediately, she decides to be with this experience and starts a small meditation. After 30 minutes of meditation Sam finds the words to describe her experience. It is an experience of being proud of who human beings are. We see a smile forming on Sam's face.

[Introduction Red Stevens: incarnation of Alex, link his thoughts, awareness & dreams with Alex, but again give audience 2 options. Believe he is the incarnation or not so we keep all audience connected to the movie]

Sam's husband Red wakes up. [Yes, husbands are still there in 2120!] He looks happy. [Ah, that has changed, husbands and wife's are quiet happy these days as almost all marriages are without conditions. Some of the marriages are actually with multiple people] [Describe community marriage] He considers just staying at home spending time with the young people. As he steps out of bed he hurts his feet as he accidentally kicks the corner of the closet. "Stupid closet" he thinks automatically. The moment the thought arrives Red is present to seeing the thought. He laughs and says: "Thank you for sharing!" He accepts the thought without judging himself. He then chooses to think about his children.

The children Adam and Eve (are you kidding me!) are online. They are talking to some other young people in former Japan, planning a meet up. They are 7 and 8 years old. You see how they plan the whole trip. "Dad, next week we are going to a THRIVE Empowerment Center near Tokyo, former Japan." they tell their father. "Excellent" Red replies, "I am curious how you will experience it over there. I heard it is in one of those sea cities."



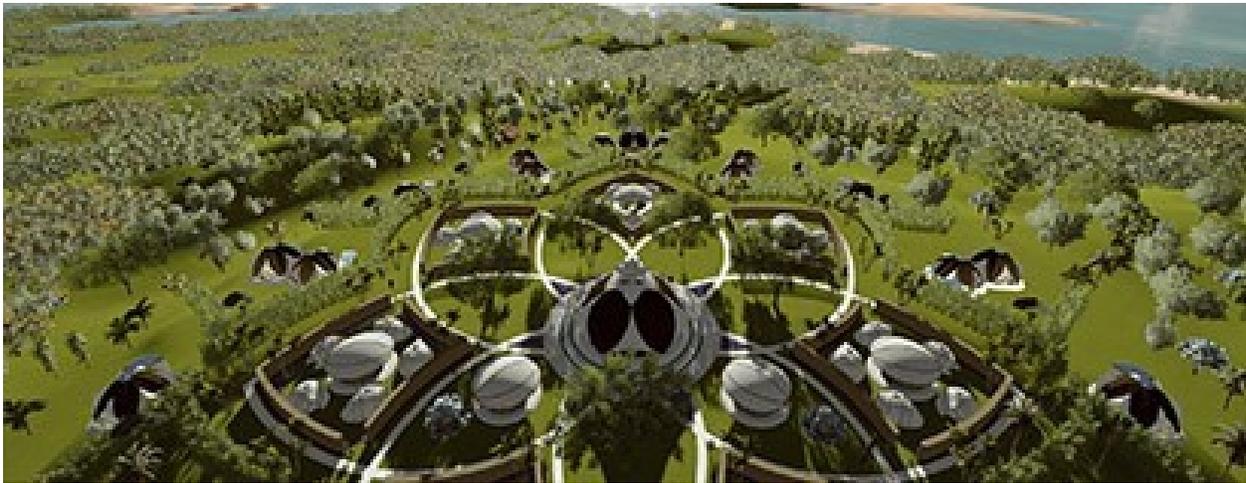
As Red was born in 2070 his awareness, though high compared with his parents, is still less high if compared to the awareness of his young people who were born in 2112 and 2113. Often Red is asking his young people (yes, I don't call them children as they are so wise in so many ways!) for advise or explanation. Yesterday he asked the young people: "Can you one more time explain the Universal Laws to me. Specially that Law of Dynamic Balance. I still find that one a bit complicated?"

"Dad, we are going to watch an old movie from 2040. You want to join in?" Eve is asking. "Is it the one with the Buddhist Monk and the Maserati?" Red asks as he loves those old movies from the previous century. "Yes", Eve says. "OK, call me when you start!" Red says. Red walks down the stairs and is finding a smiling Sam sitting on the couch. "Good morning Sweet Heart!" he is saying and gives her a kiss. (Yes!!! they still kiss in 2120, no worries about that. The other thing they also still do, but I am not sure whether we can show that in the Beyond Bond movie in 2053. Might need another couple of decades before that is worldwide accepted. Smile!)

In the house and on their Q phones a gentle voice says: "Four regional requests are available." Red takes a look at the computer as some regional announcements have come online. These announcements are opportunities to provide service. Worldwide people have the awareness to always check these requests. If they are not able to do so themselves, then they ask their community members. The requests are most often resolved in a matter of seconds as everybody takes local, regional, national and global

responsibility. While Red is looking at the screen you see the number coming down. In just 5 seconds it displays 0 requests.

Red also takes a look at the page with Global information. He clicks on a page which displays past and recent dialogues in the context of unity. As the awareness of the EGO's need to identify has grown so much, it has opened up people to stop identifying themselves with their country, social class or how things should look. Worldwide people are very open and very interested in all the different cultures. Red reads an old article saying that 5 former countries in Europe have started to replace all the different energy connectors by the universal wireless connector developed by Sustainable World Energy Management. There was no pressure to do so and other areas who did not yet do so were not judged or pressured. Again free will is always respected. "I love those little things!" Red thinks, "from the inside people had chosen to simplify things. It also increased the experience of ease in use worldwide."



Red tries to imagine that people would identify with only 1 specific country. He tries to think: "I am an American citizen." As a universal humanoid being he finds it rather difficult. "I find it so limiting." Red is thinking, "There are so many other wonderful experiences in life to engage in."

Red steps out of the house, sees his neighbor and greets him. The neighbors house is not having any technology at all, it is almost fully covered with ivy. Red likes to spend time at their house. His neighbors call themselves TNT, which does not stand for their explosive relationship, but stands for "The Non Techies". They are wonderful nature loving people. Innovative architecture was the source of this interesting house. Inside you find a wide variety of plants, some fruit trees and even a small pond." Red thinks: "I love it that we have learned to accept and appreciate all the different life styles. I love all these different experiences in life. Despite the many differences in how people live in terms of housing, language, looks, culture and more, when it comes down to mindsets about sharing resources or responsibility for our fellow human beings, almost all people

worldwide share the same mindset. This mindset is: "All is one, so let's take care of each other, ourselves and our world." [Annexure 1; Law of Unity]

Next Red is walking to an empty house 1 kilometer from where he lives. He is the caretaker of this house. Sometimes people book it through the Sustainable World Housing facility offered online. Red enters the house. All is well in the house. More and more houses and other "stuff" are not "owned" anymore as people now have the awareness that ownership is in the way of sharing and experiencing oneness. For a long time ownership and authority had sabotaged creating a world that works for all people. During the 21<sup>st</sup> century a critical mass of awareness was reached and this paradigm started altering.



As the world population has come down quite a bit (naturally as people are now all over the Milky Way Galaxy!) there is an abundance of empty buildings, anti grav vehicles and other material all around the world. These are mostly managed by local caretakers and used by Sustainable World Housing, Sustainable World Community Cars and other Sustainable World Management organizations for providing transport, housing and whatever else is needed while people are on the move. Worldwide most people live in a paradigm of reduce what you own, dematerialize what you don't use and and share what you have.

"When I am back home", Red is thinking, "then I am going to take a look at the Sustainable World Information Center and find someone who can teach me the old ways of manual farming. Something new. Yes!" Red, like many other people, has moved through a huge variety of activities in his life as he wanted a taste of all these different experiences. There are also other people who find their passion and stick with it for the rest of their lives. There are also still a few stubborn people who stick to activities they do not like. Smile! However, all these different ways are accepted. All is well.

In 2085 Red started in construction using BRR's, then after a few years he taught himself electronics used for teleportation. In 2095 he decided to learn to fly a anti grav truck. "I remember that!", Red is thinking, "It was 60 years after the time that worldwide



different communities were letting go of the mandatory driving classes, tests and driving licence.” As awareness in some communities had increased so much, it was simply not needed any more. People would be responsible themselves for learning properly. For 5 years, over all the different continents, Red had been flying a huge Sustainable World Anti Grav Truck [Annexure 2].

Red remembered that from 2025 to 2050 Jasneet was working with the Government to decentralize more and more power to the local communities. The concept country had become more and more transparent. As equality had been rising and the rich elite were out of power, the fear that people from “underdeveloped” countries would flood the other countries had disappeared as it was disclosed how this was orchestrated by the old powers that were. Borders worldwide started opening and visas and residential permits started to disappear. In 2040 it was time for the next steps. Long bureaucratic procedures at state or national level were all shifted towards the local THRIVE Empowerment Centers. Here issues would be quickly resolved in a way which worked for all people involved.

In 2050, just 50 years after the start in 2000, the objective for the Sustainable World Project to create a world that works for all people was no longer a dream. It was mostly manifest. In 2051 the last few hardliners were finally killed by the Buddhist Monks. No, just kidding! What inspired people most, was that finally we had learned our lesson to give tremendous respect and attention for people who were still experiencing difficulties in letting go of old paradigms.

No one was forced into this new paradigm and worldwide there were still some geographical areas in many countries where people, as long as they would like, could live in the old paradigm. The context “It has to work for all involved.” derived from the objective of the Sustainable World Project “To create a world that works for all” had been profoundly instilled in people through the THRIVE Empowerment Center’s and the Worldwide Interactive Events on our Empowerment Platform. This had led to the profound respect people had for other peoples views and choice in how to live their lives.

Red comes back home. The young people call him for the movie. Again we see Markin a JB movie but now in the movie Beyond Bond that shows an earlier JB movie.

In 2110 Red and Sam decided to have young people. It was for them an expression of being proud and grateful for the world which was arising. As they felt the world was making a new start they decided to name their young people Adam and Eve. As they wanted to enjoy their time with the young people they mostly stayed home and took turns in doing some local and regional community services.

People can travel freely, anywhere. All transport is free. You do not need to live at one place. As ownership is gone, you move, every house is open, unlocked, online you can



check where you can join with dinner, sit in the garden, which car is available for use, which house is your house. There is an abundance of all of that.

Stay as long as you like. No ownership, just caretaking. You take care of houses, cars and other things and people where ever you are. No locks, no keys, no gates, no fences.

You take a community car, leave it elsewhere. In mature dialogues people resolve issues. A group of 50 people is travelling. Looking for a place to stay information is looked for or requested on the Sustainable World Information Center. In minutes it is resolved.

People meet new people, make friends, new opportunities arise, ways of working together, new ideas come easily and effortlessly in the new energy around. Love, abundance, gratitude. Everywhere people are at service. Money is now fully out of



## 8 THE SUSTAINABLE WORLD PROJECT MORE INFO

### 8.1 Time line

#### **Phase I: Prepare. From 2000 to 2015.**

The preparation phase of this project started in 2000. The project was initially designed as a 15 year long project. Fifteen years to create a world which works for all. This was probably due to my largely sized Ego! ;) It is called being overconfident. Then I changed it to 150 years. This seems to turn out to be the other side of the Ego. Now my educated speculation is 50 years. :) I am clear that such a large scale project cannot be fully planned. Life has taught me that most important is to start.

2001 Founder sold his house to fund the start of the Sustainable World Project. In a journey around the world the Founder has shared his vision resulting in several thousands of people expressing a very high level of satisfaction & encouragement on the Vision (Refer Annexure 5: Feedback from people on online Forum) Feedback of 100.000 people from over a 150 different countries about the feasibility of this project showed that more than 99% of the people believed that this project could make a huge difference in the quality of life worldwide.

2002 While I was traveling around the world the supporting network of the Sustainable World Project arose.

2003 to 2005 We facilitated a pilot project for element 2, the innovative, interactive THRIVE Empowerment Centers. We started the first one in Holland with 20 young people. Through the internet the young people in Holland were connected with young people in India to bring awareness and opportunities to both sides. This was the first pilot for element 1, the worldwide interactive events.

2006 to 2014 Gaining the awareness around money and the corrupt system of scarcity in the world. (element 3)

2011 The start of element 4, the writing of an interactive workbook.

2014 Fireflies Ashram offered a building and 3 acres of land to start our first THRIVE Empowerment Center. (see photo below)

2009-2015 The creation and testing of the many programs and workshops to bring that shift in consciousness. To change our mental state from Beta to Alpha.



*Illustration 24: The first THRIVE Empowerment Center, Bangalore, India*

### **Phase II: Start. From 2015 to 2020.**

2015 Funding starts through organizations or people in our network. Start of the Sustainable World Leader Empowerment Camps.

2015-2018 Start of the first THRIVE Empowerment Center in Bangalore, India. Start of the making of a mobile miniature model to represent element 1, the Interactive Events. All locations of Annexure 2 will be included. Start of making the interactive Motion Picture Global Transformation. Expanding the Sustainable World Project abroad. Sustainable World Leaders will initiate the start of new THRIVE Empowerment Centers in other cities beside Bangalore. They will be empowered through specific interactive events online.

2020

First larger scale interactive event. From 2020 onwards monthly interactive events.

**Phase III: Sustain. From 2020 to 2025.**

2021 Expand to a total of 50 THRIVE Empowerment Centers around the world. Start of the making of a miniature scale 1:100 of two Global Stadiums. [Annexure 2] From 2021 onwards weekly interactive events. Release of the movie Global Transformation – The Game Plan in a worldwide interactive movie and event.

2022-2025 The vision of the Sustainable World Project should now live independent from the founder and should be instilled strong enough within the Sustainable World Leaders and Core Team.

**Phase IV: Abundance. From 2025 to 2050.**

2025 Expand to a total of 500 THRIVE Empowerment Centers. From 2025 onwards daily interactive events.

2030 Expand to a total of 5000 THRIVE Empowerment Centers. The Interactive Events become an ongoing 24-7 event.

An uncontrolled organic process unfolds. After proof of concept the governments, the corporate world, other organizations and individuals have started funding and supporting the last phase of the Sustainable World Project and a world which works for all will be arising.

**8.2 Key Strategies**

- Bringing the global community segments together online in an inspiring and empowering context through a robust technology back bone.
- Sharing is the Key. The sharing in all interactive dialogues will bring oneness through recognition. From this experience of being one we will be willing to share all our resources in the world. From this state of oneness unprecedented miracles will occur.
- Establish the importance of the inner authority versus the external authority in human development through the THRIVE Empowerment Centers, the Interactive Events, the Book and the Movie.
- Have young people take leadership within the Sustainable World Project will not only bring out the best in the young people but will also bring out the best in adults.
- Publish a workbook which will touch, move and inspire millions of people and ignite the flame to achieve our objective of creating a world which works for all.
- Establish a new realm of interactive, mature movies, shows and series through the initial launch of the interactive motion picture Global Transformation.
- Penetrate deeper into the community segments through Sustainable World Trucks, Sustainable World Teams, magazines and merchandize.
- Employ / Enroll evolved human beings across the world who have insight and awareness to propagate the Vision and host the interactive events.



- Fund the initial costs through the investment of founder, family and friends.
- Fund the second and third phase through the network of the Sustainable World Project.
- After proof of concept the fourth phase of the Sustainable World Project will be funded by a combination of everyday people, global philanthropists, corporate sponsors and government bodies.

### 8.3 Why it works?

It works because the project is being setup within the Universal laws. [Annexure 1]

Law of Unity or Oneness

Law of Pure Potentiality

Law of Correspondence

Law of Harmony

Law of Vibration

Law of Power / Love

Law of Attraction

Law of Attention

Law of Giving and Receiving

Law of Least Effort

Law of Surrender

Law of Conscious Transformation

Law of Intention and Desire

Law of Detachment

Law of Polarity

Law of Rhythm

Law of Cause and Effect (Karma)

Law of Dynamic Balance

Law of Dharma or Purpose

Why it works is because in the interaction at the THRIVE Empowerment Centers or in the interactive events there is a high level of resonance possible as we are using audio and video. I remember when in 2002 I was chatting with Yasmeen. It was only reading and gave a lot of space for misinterpretations. Everything is going mostly through the left brain. The result is many labels, judgments, filters and opinions. If we add audio, we get more transference of being. When we are on the phone, we hear the voice and we can get the intention, being or emotion (frequency) easier. When we add video, it becomes even better. We see the body language, hear the voice and again more impact is possible. If we add 3D then again the impact becomes more. If we add smell, taste or touch then again the impact becomes more. A simple thing as holding hands in an interactive event already gets people present to the oneness as they literally make a connection. In the interactive events people will get glimpses of the truth. What truth? That we are one. All is connected to all. The point I am making is that through the use of technology we use the universal law of vibration to impact peoples awareness through the different senses. [more detailed explanation in annexure 1]

### **Hosts will guide the conversation**

An average conversation in the world has often a low quality. As we are not present who we truly are most of our dialogues are taking place in the old communication paradigm of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. In righteousness, comparing, explaining, justifying, etc. we do not experience much quality. The hosts in the Interactive Events and the facilitators in the THRIVE Empowerment Centers will be trained to guide the conversation so it takes place in the new communication paradigm. This will get people present to the “Now”, where a profound experience of love, unity, joy, self expression and peace of mind will bring transformation.

### **The power of authentic sharing**

Worldwide people will get an opportunity to share their lives in the interactive events. They can talk about their passion, their fears, their concerns, their desires, etc. Other people from other countries can respond with telling how they deal with the same human issues. Inside this conversation we will recognize our shared humanity in life. This will cause a global experience of being part of the same human race. An experience of being connected. Regardless of our different countries, cultures or other backgrounds, we will get aware that we all share the same humanity. People can acknowledge each other for who they are in our global community. People can forgive other people. People can share what they like, don't like, what is difficult, what is embarrassing. This overall experience of recognition and therefore unity will be so empowering that it will start to impact “who people are being” outside the interactive events. It will start to impact what people are thinking, feeling, choosing, saying and doing in the world.

The sharing will open up new ideas for people. People will empower each other in taking actions inside their commitments. Global teams can be formed. Global projects can be started. Again this will impact peoples experience of life. A snowball starts rolling and soon an unstoppable avalanche of awareness will be arising.

### **Critical Mass**

We will contact many educational and humanitarian organizations to participate. In the events this will create a critical mass who together with the powerfully trained hosts will create an atmosphere of safety, openness and authenticity where people dare to share and connect with others. [Slogan: Dare to Share] The organizations will benefit by having worldwide exposure and an opportunity to share their goals with people around the world. The reason why this project works is because we will connect with a fast growing critical mass who is already committed to creating a world which works for all. Imagine the joined power of the many humanitarian organizations around the world.

### **Dealing with upset**

In the events we will teach people how to powerfully deal with being upset. If people start expressing their upset the moment they are upset and other people just listen and



don't react, then the upset disappears. A side effect, smile, will be that it also causes people to be profoundly related. If people do not express their upsets, the upset gets more and more. When it becomes too much then there is a reaction like dumping our anger on other people. This is leading to more upset and can trigger a downward spiral towards violence and crime! [Law of Vibration, Annexure 1] If we create a worldwide continuous structure where people can deal powerfully with their upset, then crime, violence and war will reduce and finally go out of existence.

Example: In 2000 I started a lawsuit with an ex-employee of my company. He owed me money. He did not pay. I hired a lawyer. He hired a smarter lawyer. One year later the judge said that I had to pay him. I was very upset. I had very aggressive thoughts which I will leave to your imagination. Because I learned to express myself, for two weeks I was calling my friends, requesting them to listen and I expressed it all. The experience of hate and resentment disappeared and I could continue my life. My point is that by expressing my upset, and my friends listening, I got rid of my upset and I could continue a life which worked for me and for others. The reason why this project works is because when we educate people to deal powerfully with their upsets, it will shorten the period of time that people are bringing upset into the world and it will lengthen the time that they are bringing something else, like love, relatedness and happiness. What would become possible for the world if we could educate the people in our world with this knowledge? Crime, violence and war out of existence? Peace? a world which works for all?

### Young People

Put six adults from one place in a room and soon they will start arguing. Put six adults in a room from six different countries and soon we see a mini war. Put six young people from four year old in a room and soon they will start playing. Smile. We will have the events focused on and around young people. It will bring a certain lightness, and playfulness. Young people have less judgment and expectation which will create a very powerful space in the events. Also adults tend to behave a little better when there are young people around. Smile. Young people will also bring a high level of honesty and self expression. We can consider having young people as hosts of the events. We can have an adult hosting together with a young person. Imagine this space of having all our wonderful young people from all the different cultures in the different countries.



## The end of war

Some conversations lead into a war. If this project is implemented on a global scale then it will not allow this conversation to expand and build a critical mass. Inside having worldwide events in every country there would be too many locations with too many people causing an empowering conversation. No chance for a critical lower awareness to start a new war. The reason why this project works is because the awareness created and spread by the interactive events will together with the resources becoming available through the absence of war accelerate the realization of our objective.

## Example

People from two countries which are at war or have been on the verge of war or have ended the war are expressing the impact of war in their lives. On the screen we see a school class in country X. Rajat from country X says: This is my 5 year old son and I'm always worried when he is playing in the street. Afraid someone will come and hurt him. We see the host and next to him this really cute kid, dressed in blue and white, with a charming smile. Rajat continues: "I'm really sorry that my country was on the verge of war with your country. I apologize for everything what happened in the past. I would love to have our kids playing freely in the neighborhood. I forgive all involved, including myself" Then Abdullah from country Y says: "I am also really sorry for everything what happened and I also forgive all involved including myself. Lets make it work that all the kids in both our countries can play safely in their neighborhoods." They forgive each other and apologize to each other in front of thousands or millions of people and they declare that they will take a stand for peace and young people playing freely in each and every city in both countries. They will do this by bringing love, peace and freedom to all the people in their communities. Imagine what that experience would be for all the participants in the events hearing this conversation. This experience will definitely have an impact on how they act and communicate in their personal lives in their communities. Next people from other countries will follow this inspiring example of Rajat and Abdullah



*Illustration 25: The host with the son of Rajat*

## Conversation Shift

A next thing to accomplish is to use the interactive events and the THRIVE Empowerment Centers to bring the awareness to take words like violence, war, etc. out of the conversations worldwide. Worldwide people are being programmed by the media. I was walking on the streets in Amsterdam. I asked a random person: "Can I ask you

something?” The person looked very afraid and said: “No, I don't think so.” Why are we so afraid of each other? Amongst others we are being conditioned by the media. We see to many murders, violence and other fear provoking conversations. Often we don't even understand ourselves how much we are being conditioned by that. My question is: “Are there more people murdered this day or are there more people who have lived through this day?” You know the answer and my next question is: “Then why do we focus on all the murders?”

I think in the movie Patch Adams it is said very well: Don't focus on the problem then you cannot see the solution. Or according the universal laws: What you resist persists! So to stop war we should not start a project to stop war. No, we need to start a project to create something else. Something which inspires us. It could be bringing new ways of educating people. It could be supporting homeless young people. It could be whatever is your true inspiration, your self expression, what calls to you. [Law of Dharma or Purpose] When we shift the conversation to an empowering one then we are adding our energy to something constructive. We are creating something inspiring instead of changing what we don't like and therefore actually sustaining it. This will impact peoples experience and therefore their actions and therefore the quality of life worldwide. The conversation in the events will be such conversations. They will not be focused on the problems in the world. They will be focused on people sharing their life's. People starting new exiting projects. People empowering each other. People forgiving each other. And much much more. Would it not be exciting that our problems will start disappearing before they escalate?



### Shared passion

Why this project works is because different communities worldwide will raise funds inside a shared passion like music, dance, promoting peace and more. For example: A project could involve the making of world wide music. This will empower the presence of the project and invite people to make music together. It will also be an opportunity for artists to support this project by donating a part of the benefits. The reason why this project works is because people will raise money for this project and other good causes inside shared passions. This will also bring people together and increases understanding between the different communities.

### Simple logic

The events will all be based on the basic human desires: to belong, to love, to be loved, to support others, to be fulfilled and to experience authentic human relationships. The reason why this project will work is because it is based on how human beings work. There is no separation from the world of the Ego, but only a dialogue which supports the arising of the experience of oneness and unity. In other words the focus is on getting present to who we truly are. As every part of our "Self" should be accepted, it means that every community should be welcome.



*Illustration 26: A church in India, the last line says: All are welcome*

As you look at the photo than it looks like there are bars which prevent you to go there and be part of the community. But then you read the last line: "All are welcome" and you discover the door, which before looked as "closed", has actually been open all the time. Remember that if you focus on the problem (door) then you do not see the solution (sign which says "All are welcome"). You need to look beyond the problem. The same here in this project. If you focus on the problem (separation and differences from Ego

and Identity) then you don't see the solution (bringing our shared humanity to the foreground awakening oneness, love and unity). This project will get the different communities in the world connected by opening a door (Empowerment Platform). All are welcome and cared for with great love, people can come as they are and participate. The Sustainable World Project will arise for all involved.

### **Way we see life and language**

As human beings we see life a certain way. The way we see life is shaped by language and by everything what happened in our lives. Think about parents, school, family, local conversations and our cultural conversations. Most people are not present to the fact that the way they see life is just one of the many many possible ways. They think there is only one correct perspective. Theirs. Smile! In the 20<sup>th</sup> century the world had been caught in this paradigm because of a lack of authentic sharing on a global level. The results of this was little respect, compassion and understanding for how other people see life. And let me be clear this is NOT wrong, it is just the way the Ego of human beings is designed. A fixed perspective though, does not give us the quality of dialogue we want.

Example: In May 2002, I had a fight with my Indian girl friend (now wife) which almost resulted in the end of our relationship. We distinguished where the whole fight started. We saw that the fight was based on a different cultural conversation around the word "need". For her, when she says I need you, it means that she requests my love. Inside my cultural conversation, it occurs as a demand, not a request. The result is I react with resistance because I don't experience the freedom of choice. So the point that I am making is that we need to distinguish the differences in our cultural conversations and learn to have freedom with that. This is possible by sharing these issues world wide and have a good laugh about it. In the end we realized that we almost broke up because she requested my love.

*Every issue in the world is based on a misunderstanding.* It is based on conditioned interpretations of the spoken words and body language. Talking inside the Universal Laws an issue is an illusion made by the Egoic mind and has a low frequency. In the Course of Miracles is explained how this misperception can be forgiven or corrected. To solve the issue we need to go beyond the Ego and tune in to the higher Self. The higher frequency from this higher Self, or in other words this higher awareness, or call it love, or call it God, or whatever label suits you, can transform this low frequency according the Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy.

Concluding we repeat that each and every issue can be resolved by a higher awareness. Remember what Einstein said: "Problems cannot be solved at the same level of awareness that created them." All it needs is awareness. Increasing our awareness, reminding ourselves of who we truly are, getting present to love will lead to the disappearance of all misunderstandings. Misunderstandings which are resulting in fear, irritation, anger, violence, crime, war, or in one word unworkability. This bringing of



awareness is what the whole of the Sustainable World Project is about and what it brings is workability for all, or in other words a world which works for all.

### **A bigger goal**

By creating worldwide events where people can gather and share in front of a global community, we will start getting people more and more present to the ways they see life. People will more and more get each others good intentions. A new level of respect, compassion and understanding will arise. People will powerfully share their issues and those issues will disappear. Inside this atmosphere we can create something new to make life work for all involved. How about having some fun about the silly things we all do as human beings. Who has not ever complained about his parents? Who has never had a fight with their partner? Inside this atmosphere of compassion and fun, we can be okay with ourselves and our humanity. Inside this atmosphere, we can clean up stuff we have going on with other people. We can start focusing a lot of energy on a bigger goal. Something new, something inspiring, something worthwhile . . . . a world which works for all.

### **Summary**

Why this project works is:

- The project is a win-win for all involved including our environment.
- The people participating in the events will have value for their life, so they will support.
- There are business opportunities in this project, so the corporate world will support.
- There are educational opportunities to cause powerful and caring earthlings, so the governments will support.
- The project will provide an opportunity for many humanitarian organizations to bring their message to a global interactive market, so these organizations will support.
- Sponsors will get the best publicity there is to get in having their name attached to a project which impacts the quality of life worldwide, so they will support.
- On the Empowerment Platform the hosts are skillfully trained in how human beings operate and therefore they can manage the event powerfully and successfully.
- There is a commitment of the host and the people to receive and provide value for each other.
- The presence of a global community will cause an empowering experience which will have people take action and make a difference in our world.
- The people participating in these events will start global sustainable projects inside worldwide shared passions.
- In the events people will be empowered by seeing the proceedings of worldwide started projects.



- This project works because the experience of people visiting the Empowerment Platform will ongoingly be impacted in seeing what is happening in reality. What is happening is that a global community is getting aware that we are moving in the direction of a world which works for all. This will be such an inspiring and empowering experience that the conversation about the Empowerment Platform will spread as a brush fire and actually cause this objective.
- All work, every process, every product will be shared online to benefit all. Beyond privacy, secrecy and copyright a new paradigm of transparency, abundance, sharing, love and unity brings the world together.

## 8.4 Merchandise

How can we support people to feel safe enough to connect with each other outside the events? I will make it clear with an example: In May 2002 I was in a bus driving to Madeira Boulevard in San Francisco. I observed that everybody was sitting alone in a 2 person seat. I admit that like many others I was also scared to connect. All these thoughts about what will they think of me, am I not too intrusive, etc. stopped me. Now I am actually trained for years to break through that, but still I so often see myself stopped.

What is missing is a space of invitation, a sign which says: Hey, I am open for a conversation. This sign could be the logo of the Sustainable World Project. And that is where the merchandise comes in. Many many different things: T-shirts, other clothing, the jewelry, bags, caps, clips, etc. This way people can distinguish if someone is open for a conversation. The reason why this project works is because by creating a physical symbol people will know when someone is open for a conversation. This will support the purpose of getting people related and bringing a new understanding. This will serve the ultimate objective to create a world which works for all.

## 8.5 The opportunities for the sponsors

### All sponsors

These are the opportunities for all the sponsors.

- To start a whole new social medium impacting the name, goodwill, effectiveness and profit for all corporate, private or governmental sponsors. A medium for people to communicate at any given time through fun, exciting, inspiring and/or educational live video conferences on any number of topics from any number of places around the globe.
- To have the name of you, your company or government attached to a global marketing campaign about making a difference in the world.
- To have your employees participating in this project will give them a profound experience of peoples' humanity (and their own humanity) just by doing their jobs. The potential in having people do something profound at work will not only



have them be way more effective at their work, but will also provide an incredibly positive effect on their personal life and therefore the community at large.

- To give your friends, your family, your communities and your businesses ongoingly access to new experiences of fulfillment, relatedness, productivity, confidence and pursuing whatever is important to them.
- To connect to your customer in a global, fast changing market in such a way that it exceeds their expectations.
- To reach out, connect to your fellow human beings and make a worldwide difference in peoples lives.
- To be a giving and receiving partner in endless global opportunities which will finally lead to a world which works for all.

### **Movie / Entertainment sponsors**

These are the opportunities for the sponsors from the movie and entertainment industry.

- To be the first company using cutting edge technologies to create a new realm of authentic, interactive mature movies.
- To access a global market inside an authentic atmosphere will give tremendous value to the brand.
- To create new ways to make revenues by having people and organizations pay to be a participant in interactive movies and events in locations like regular theaters, movie theaters and other entertainment locations.
- To make a more effective use of locations like (movie) theaters by having interactive events during the quiet hours.
- To bring a movie or entertainment which connects people's hearts and makes a difference in peoples lives worldwide.

### **Technology sponsors**

These are the opportunities for the sponsors from the technology world.

- To be the first company who implements cutting edge technologies and starts a whole new social medium to impact the quality of life worldwide.
- After sponsoring the first 50 locations and the first worldwide events there will be a huge and growing demand for creating new locations all over the world. The enterprises which sponsored can now sell the equipment needed for setting up and connecting the locations. They can sell all these different video conference sets. For homes, cafes, schools, gyms, small, medium and large conference rooms, etc. Selling this technology to a highly demanding global market will increase goodwill and profit worldwide.
- Last you will have an opportunity to access a global market inside an authentic atmosphere which will have people far more open to whatever message or business opportunities the events bring. From a place of full freedom people will support, buy products and have their heart behind their choice.

## Government

These are the opportunities for the government.

- This project will boost the corporate technology world to implement cutting edge technologies to impact the quality of life worldwide.
- This project will transform the educational systems with innumerable benefits for the country. Reduction in crime and unemployment. Increase in tolerance, acceptance, satisfaction and much more.
- This project will make the fear of each other starting to disappear so we can slowly start reducing our expenses in the military and other fear based systems. This money can be invested instead in bringing a new awareness around education, health, well-being and care for each other.
- This project will impact the name, goodwill and effectiveness for all private, corporate and governmental sponsors.
- If you understand the vision behind the Sustainable World Project then you will see that this project will literally open up endless global opportunities for the citizens of a country and finally for the world therefore leading to a world which works for all. Is your country the 1<sup>st</sup> to commit?

### 8.6 Possible Fee Structures for the Interactive Events

There are many possibilities and these structures will change as awareness is increasing. A possible start could be to have participants pay 1% of their monthly income to subscribe to the interactive event, This way equality is there in the opportunity. If possible we keep the amount of control as small as possible. The love and authenticity in the interactive events will transform integrity issues.

A second possibility is to keep it open. People can pay whatever they like when ever they like. I am doing this currently in 2015 with our 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program. When people get that you authentically care about them and that you do not want to set any conditions regularly miracles open up where people pay more than I aimed for.

### 8.7 Current Project Status

Since many years an organic network of people has been increasing their awareness. Visualizing a world which works for all the Universal Laws started manifesting the people, the technologies and the chain of events needed for the realization.

#### Element 1

A decade of pilots has been completed testing out many dialogues and healing sessions for the worldwide interactive events. In 2014 the events have started through our program 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' and the Sustainable World Leadership Program.

**Element 2**

A two year pilot project for the THRIVE Empowerment Centers has been completed from 2003-2005. The first THRIVE Empowerment Center in Bangalore is launched in June 2016.

**Element 3**

The global financial system is transforming.

**Element 4**

Workbook 1 is published in August 2013 and is currently used as a base for our program 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love'.

**Element 5**

A first draft of one of the many movie scripts is ready and in 2015 we will publish this on the internet for next steps to be taken by an online community.

The Sustainable World Project is now in an advanced state of readiness to move forward into the next phase of implementation.

The conversation about the Sustainable World Project has been initiated with people from almost all countries. When the implementation phase starts then key people in the organic network will contact us for next actions.

The Vision has been formulated and documented by the Founder until 2150.

Here are a few of the organizations who in preliminary meetings have expressed interest in participating in this project:

- MCSi in the States. They are working on the integration of the video conferencing technology in the locations.
- Hoyts Theater Group in Sydney, Australia.
- Loews theaters San Francisco
- Cisco
- IBM
- Polycom
- Tandberg



*Illustration 27: Loews Theaters in San Francisco*

**8.8 Active Projects and Programs**

On the next pages you will find our posters for our current activities (2015).

# CE5 EXPEDITIONS

Inspired by the work of Dr Steven Greer we organize CE5 expeditions to make contact with extra terrestrial life. We execute these expeditions in a context of creating a sustainable world and universal peace. More info on <https://www.facebook.com/pages/CE5-Working-Group-Bangalore-India-inspired-by-Dr-Steven-M-Greer/738638406213561>

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program is the initiator for the CE5 expeditions.

**More Information**  
Sunitha - 98801 44223



# NEW ENERGY SOLUTIONS

Extraordinary technologies have been hidden for a hundred years in black projects. It is time to release these technologies and create a new golden age for humanity.

More information on

<https://www.facebook.com/groups/QEGBangaloreIndia/>



**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program is currently working on getting this water generator to our Center in Bangalore.

## More Information

Sunitha - 98801 44223



# Sustainable World Project

The Sustainable World Project will instill unique values and extraordinary skills through the participation in online and offline local, domestic and international interactive events using guided dialogues designed to transcend the Egoic conditioned mind. These dialogues will lead to unprecedented experiences of unity consciousness. Info: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/YoungWorldLeaderProgram/>

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program has developed the Sustainable World Project. A program that will lead towards new ways of collaboration and a world that works for all by the year 2050.

**More Information Sunitha - 98801 44223**



# GENDER EQUALITY

We facilitate couple-dance programs to bring gender comfort and gender equality to our young people. In a fun and playful, but respectful environment the young people are learning to trust, value and draw boundaries towards the opposite gender.

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program teaches dance purely out of passion. He knows how to make everybody feel comfortable on the dance floor!

## More Information

Sunitha - 98801 44223

# UBUNTU BANGALORE

At the Sustainable World Project we support the Ubuntu Contributionism movement started by Michael Tellinger. Ubuntu is a worldwide movement towards a moneyless society. More info on the global movement on

[www.ubuntuplanet.org](http://www.ubuntuplanet.org)

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' program is initiator for Ubuntu Bangalore.

<https://www.facebook.com/UbuntuBangaloreIndia>

We operate from our Learning Center in Dinnepalya.

## More Information

Sunitha - 98801 44223



# THRIVE MOVEMENT

At the Sustainable World Project we support the Thrive Movement started by Foster Bank and Kimberly Gamble. The

Thrive Movement movie has been without a doubt the most clearest documentary exposing what is really going on in the world and what we can do about it. Watch here

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0MSEHQVRIug>



**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program has done extended research to understand what is going on in our world.

Follow this research here:

<https://www.facebook.com/groups/SustainableWorldProject/>

**More Information**

Sunitha - 98801 44223

# TOTAL WELLBEING

We facilitate a Step Aerobics program to release stress, and increase stamina. Music up to 150 Beats per Minute and an exciting choreography will challenge you to go beyond your current limitations in your workout. You will realize you are capable of doing amazing things. As you realize this in your workout it will reflect on your whole life.



**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program has almost 20 years of international experience in the art of Step Aerobics.

**More Information**  
Sunitha - 98801 44223

# SELF-CONFIDENCE

We facilitate a singing program to bring joy, self-confidence and freedom in self-expression to our young people. In a safe and playful environment the young people are learning to trust, respect and value themselves.

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program uses singing as a tool to strengthen important skills and values in our youth.

## More Information

Sunitha - 98801 44223



# POWER PARENTING

We facilitate interactive sessions for how to be a powerful and effective parent. In these sessions we will explore how to communicate and how to listen to your young people so you guide them towards a powerful and happy life.



**Sunitha Sridhar**, Founder of Giggles Preschool  
**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program will be facilitating this **value-packed** session.

For parents who want their young people to **thrive** instead of survive! For parents who are **open minded** as POWER PARENTING will require change on YOUR side!

## More Information

Sunitha - 98801 44223

Richard - 98862 84276





# GET A LIFE YOU LOVE

What are the **TEN THINGS** you would like to change that will change your entire life? Imagine yourself living this new life! Now, how about making this happen?

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program is conducting **FREE**, live introductions to his online program 'Get a Life You Love'.

'Like' us to get value on your Facebook timeline.

<https://www.facebook.com/GetaLifeYouLove>

## Contact

Skype - richard24081969

Info - [www.getlifeyoulove.com](http://www.getlifeyoulove.com)

Sunitha - 98801 44223

# EXPERIENCE BLISS

We facilitate a Healing program which allows everyone to tap into the unlimited source of 'life energy'. This healing will release stress, improve health and increase quality of life. You can either sit or lay down wearing comfortable clothing. During the healing session, we will place our hands on your head, shoulders, hands, knees, feet and back. Group healing is the most powerful session we offer.



**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program has developed a healing session which will bring you unprecedented experiences of unconditional love and peace of mind.

## More Information

Sunitha - 98801 44223



# EMPOWERMENT CENTER

At the Sustainable World Project we have started the first THRIVE Empowerment Center. Here we offer a powerful learning environment as an alternative for school. If you want your child to thrive, instead of survive. More info on <http://www.sustainableworldproject.com/cac.htm>

**Richard Alexander**, Founder of the Sustainable World Project & Author of the 'Get a Life You Love => Get a World You Love' online program is the primary facilitator at our Learning Center in Dinnepalya, Bangalore South.

**More Information**  
Sunitha - 98801 44223

## 8.9 Personal learning and Societal learning

Important in this project is to start with partners who have the awareness that there actually is no problem. This project is not about fixing the world. We just need to remind people that we are already whole and complete. We just need to remind people we are already loved and we are already connected. This reminding we do with young people at the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and with young and old people in our ongoing Interactive Events. Increasing peoples awareness is actually reminding them of who they truly are. When love is present all problems disappear. For most of us this experience of love is not lasting and very soon the EGO takes over. Again we have forgotten who we are. Again we are back into surviving, fear, scarcity and separateness.

*Therefore the interactive events will finally from 2030 onward become one ongoing event, 24 hours per day and 7 days per week. A continuous event to continuously remind. Where ever people are, whether it is during their traveling, at work, or at home, they can connect to the global interactive network for as long or short as works and get present to who they truly are.*

Examples of all kind of locations for connecting with the global network are displayed in Annexure 2.

*As the amount of interactive events and the number of people participating is increasing the critical mass will be approached where people worldwide will be so often present to who they truly are, that a global transformation is happening, a new quality of life is emerging and all the new thoughts, feelings, communications and actions will create a world which works for all.*

On a scientific level you have to understand how this works in an interactive event. There is a host or multiple hosts. These are the key people. They have a higher awareness. They remember who they are almost continuously. Their being, their wisdom, their consciousness has them vibrate at a higher frequency. Through the universal law known as the Law of Love or Law of Power and the Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy, using merely their presence, vibration or being, these hosts will generate dialogue which will transform the presence, being or vibration of the people participating in the events. [Annexure 1]

In the THRIVE Empowerment Centers it will be explained to young people that in our thinking are 2 elements. A separating EGO and a higher SELF. If we are aware or present to love, being in the "Here and Now" and ongoingly reminded to keep that presence alive, than we will think, talk and act from the "Higher Self" in life. We will choose from love instead of fear. We will believe in abundance and see the oneness. It is important to learn this wisdom at a young age. To learn, to not identify with our thoughts and body. To learn to not take our thoughts so serious.

According to my thoughts, my EGO and therefore also other people, as we are still connected as a collective consciousness, or shall I say a collective unconsciousness,



smile, the judgments I have about myself vary. On good days they vary from: "You are a little strange!" to "You are somewhat weird!" On bad days they vary from: "You are worthless!" to "You mess up peoples lives, it would be better for people if you are gone!" In the whole pursuit of the Sustainable World Project this EGO has made a lot of noise. But no matter how much noise my EGO makes, deep in my heart or soul for lack of better words, there is a knowing that the work we are doing is very valuable. This knowing is very different from my thoughts or even a strong belief! I *know* we can experience our world very differently without changing much on the outside. However, even though the change is needed on the inside, we *can* setup structures in the external world (the outside) to support the transformation of the inner world (inside).

In 2001 I sold my house to finance the start of this project. For more than a decade now I have given this project my full time and commitment. In the journey of the last 15 years I have continuously switched between experiences of profound bliss and experiences of strong self loathing and everything in between. To achieve the launch of a project as huge as the Sustainable World Project I understood I had to leave the known roads. Therefor I have taken many actions out of the box and made many mistakes in the process. Mistakes which did not only have consequences for me, but also for my family and worldwide friends who had become partners. I will give some examples of these mistakes as they turned out to be important for our network to gain the learning needed in the polarities mentioned before.

- Unity versus Separation
- Love versus Fear
- Abundance versus Scarcity
- Forgiveness versus Blame
- Equality versus Inequality
- Self Esteem versus Insecurity
- Innocence versus Guilt
- Transparency versus Privacy

### **Forgiveness versus Blame and Choosing from Unconditional Love versus Fear**

In 2003 we rented rooms in different houses and our own house. This way we could sustain financially and would not have to spend so much time on a day job. Valuable time which we now could focus towards the realization of the Sustainable World Project. A mother with a 3 year old daughter came to my door. She told me that her previous boyfriend had locked her and her daughter in a house in Greece. Choosing from love I gave her a room in our house and spend a lot of time listening to her. One evening, a few weeks later, she came to me and said: "My daughter told me that you showed her your tully!" Not taking the wrongful accusation seriously I went upstairs to our private quarters. Next day morning as I went to the kitchen to make my breakfast I just saw both of them leave. "Fine" I thought, "Let it be over." One month later on an early Monday morning the doorbell rang. Two police officers identified themselves, took me to the police station and locked me in a 8 by 8 foot cell. It took two and a half weeks before



they released me. As they could not find any evidence they could not justify detaining me any longer. The question now is: "Did I make a mistake taking the 2 challenged people in my house?" I will get back to this question in a moment.

When I was released from prison a new process started. A time of completing these difficult events. As I had the awareness that the separation of people involved in an issue would not support completing it, I decided to start a dialogue in which we could restore workability for all involved. I wrote the mother a letter. This resulted in one phone call of a man who did not identify himself. He said: "If you want to live any longer you better stop contacting them!" I realized how much we are all programmed to cause separation and therefore keep issues alive.

Our biggest fear in life is the fear of death. As I was being threatened to be killed, a next learning process started. It took quite some months, smile, but finally I chose not to stop pursuing our projects out of a fear of being killed. Many books and years later I learned that our spirit actually cannot be killed. When we "die", it is just our body we lay down. Our awareness or consciousness is not only still there, but has actually increased. My own mother confirmed this in a near death experience in 2010.

In the years to follow I had to continuously work on forgiving myself for somehow getting myself in this difficult situation. I also had to keep on forgiving them by remembering what a difficult life they must have had before we met. Finally most difficult was to forgive society for the way they dealt with the situation.

### **This was the learning**

After having been in prison for 2 and a half weeks I started writing a future for 2016. [see chapter 4; Element 1] In this writing I was able to achieve brief moments of total happiness and inspiration. Circumstances do not define who I am. I create my own reality.

June 16<sup>th</sup> 2003 I was taken to prison. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 2003 I had forgiven the mother and daughter for the first time. That day, I was released.

In being threatened to be killed I learned to live life fully and that I cannot die.

In reaching out to worldwide friends I learned that only love is the ultimate power.

In loving unconditionally I learned that this is the highest purpose.

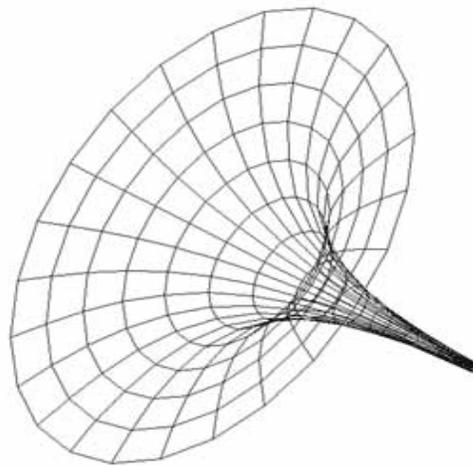
A not so good friend of mine said: "You are naive!" Others said: "You have been irresponsible and put yourself in a vulnerable position." This is all a reflection of their awareness. I forgive them and accept them. Smile. The following is what I believe. In 2001 I declared "the Sustainable World Project will create a world which works for all". I believe that from that time onwards the Universe, God, my higher Self or maybe just me started attracting energy in the form of people and events to give me the learning needed to achieve my goal. As the universe works in ways which are way beyond our comprehension, we mostly do not immediately recognize the learning. As the goal was big, big learning was required and was generously provided. Smile. If you want people worldwide to forgive. If you want people worldwide to be present in the Now. If you want



people to love and accept each other, cross border, cross culture then you need to be an example or in other words you need to own that being, vibration or frequency. Only then through the Universal Laws it will spread to others. [Annexure 1]

So did I make a mistake? I don't think so. All the above events have been giving me the learning needed to transform who I am. They have increased my frequency or vibration, altered my being and moved me more towards who I truly am or actually who we all truly are. I believe that as we all move towards who we truly are, we also all move towards a world which works for all.

Lets take a look at the polarity Love versus Fear. Take a look at the image down and see this polarity not as linear but as a spiral where every time you go round though fear you have an opportunity to make a leap in your awareness and you move to the next level of love (and fear). If you do not do so then you can see that you literally will be stuck in the same circles. As your awareness keeps increasing and you dare to leap again and again, you will get access to new experiences of love and fear at a higher level. What happens when you come at the other end? I do not know, but in Annexure 1 I will tell you little later what I understand within my current awareness. For a deeper understanding of the Universal Laws read the book of Marja de Vries from Annexure 7. In this book Marja explains in great detail, using scientist, religious beliefs and wisdom from ancient communities around the world, how the Universal Laws work. The Law of Polarity states that every polarity can be reconciled at a higher level of consciousness.



*Illustration 28: A vortex (part of a torus) can be seen as a spiral becoming smaller and smaller.*

### **Innocence versus Guilt and Self Value versus Insecurity**

In more recent years, as initiator, there was another important process happening. A process to learn to deal powerfully with guilt and low self esteem. From 2005 to 2010 we have been working on building the financial foundation for the start of the Sustainable World Project. In 2005 and 2006 we had taken about 200.000 Euro from friends and family. In March 2007, as a day trader on the currency markets, I had increased our capital to 450.000 Euro. In August 2007 I lost it all. It took 2 years before I dared to tell the truth to my family and friends. Identification with my Egoic thoughts had me strongly stuck in guilt, shame and feeling very unworthy.

In 2009 one friend who had loaned money requested for a residential permit for his wife. It was rejected because of the loan he had taken to support us. At that time we had no resources to quickly pay of the loan. This could have had the result that his wife would have to return to her country of origin. Now you try not to feel guilty! Smile.

In 2009 I could see that in 2007 there was still so much lack of self esteem in my unconscious that I was not able to hold on to the money I made. Important here to notice is, that this lack of self esteem is unconscious. If you ask me whether I believe I am a worthless rat I would say: "No, I am proud of who I am." But this is on a conscious level. In order to achieve our goals we have to deal with our unconscious. Life will always bring people and events to you so you can get present to this unconscious. If you choose not to deal with it, then as said before, you will run in the same circles until your awareness has increased and you start to look at yourself and claim responsibility as co-creator. In the above example of losing money, me not managing risk and not withdrawing profits was a reflection of my unconscious where I was not valuing myself. This was a lesson I had to learn before I could move further in our project.

At times I would be stuck in being identified with my Egoic thinking. This would have me feel extremely guilty. There would be a total loss of power. I will leave the four letter words out, but thoughts like "You are not making any difference! You are just destroying other peoples lives!" would literally make me sick. Thoughts like: "You have raised so much money before and now you are not able to raise even a 10.000 USD. You loser! Failure!" made me feel very much not good enough; one of the biggest, non-valuable failures or mess ups on the planet. I cannot stress enough how poisonous the Ego can be and that we need a very powerful structure to deal with this. The THRIVE Empowerment Centers and the Interactive Events of the Sustainable World Project provide such a structure.

It is so easy to remember all the mistakes we made and so difficult to be present and stay present to our greatness. We have to remember that mistakes are just opportunities to learn and grow. We have to forgive ourselves and each other. Whether your Ego projects on yourself or the other, in the end it is all the same. We have to forgive now. I am sharing this with you to let you know that I forgive. And I will do so again and again. I invite you to do the same.

### **Inequality versus Equality**

Having married an Indian I spent more than 13 years in India. I have seen the deep impact for people in a system where there is a lot of inequality. Inequality comes hand in hand with external authority. One conditioned party thinking it is okay, or even good to have a say over another because we know better, are better, or smarter or whatever story we have wired in our brains. I am not only talking about obvious inequality like in lower, middle and upper class, or in a boss employee relationship. It is often more hidden than we think. Take a look at age. Adults are the bosses of young people, right? And are man not often the bosses of their wives. Well, not in our house. I know who is the boss in our house. No, not my wife. It is our cat "Bred Pet Crore Cat". He makes us open doors, feed him, pet him, clean his litter and give attention as per his schedule. Smile! What I learned is to treat each and every person, animal and thing with equal respect. It is actually logical as all is one so all is the same. Now let's hope I remember! Smile!

### **Unity versus Separatedness**

Fully identified with my undistinguished Egoic thinking I have mostly experienced a strong sense of separation in the first 3 decades of my life. Because of my lack of awareness at that time my desire for unity was mostly expressed through the longing to be in love and to find the perfect girlfriend. In the year 2000 this longing had become so strong that I decided to pursue the Sustainable World Project to inquire into how to create more moments of unity for myself and others.

As I travelled around the world I experienced moments of strong loneliness and separation at the times when I was identified with my Egoic monologue. When I was in a meaningful dialogue with my fellow human beings I experienced the connection, the unity. Slowly it became clear to me that one of the most powerful accesses to unity is the participation in meaningful dialogues and healing sessions. This is at the heart of all elements of the Sustainable World Project.

### **Abundance versus Scarcity**

When I was young my mind had created an undistinguished Egoic monologue about a deep scarcity of company in terms of friends or girlfriends. A very strong sense of separation. This was not the reality but just the distorted chatter of the Egoic mind. From 2007 to 2011 again when I was identified with the Ego I would often experience scarcity in terms of money. In these long and painful processes I have learned and am still learning to trust. I have learned to not take actions from fear and remain loyal to my purpose. I am also learning to remember faster and faster that I am not my thoughts. It took about 7 years to learn to "feel rich" without having money. In other words I learned to stop identifying with money from the world of the Ego, which led to being attached to money as 'having money' meant I am good and 'having no money' meant I am bad. I learned that whatever I chase goes away. Whatever I am attached to or cling to I will lose. The more I chased money, the faster I lost it. Now I only want experience of love, joy and peace of mind. Now I only want to guard 'my kingdom', my present moment.



Now I do not want money anymore. (2014-2015) So probably now the money will come. [Annexure 2: Law of Attachment] What a funny universe, smile!

Human beings are like fish in the water. The fish do not see the water. The humans do not see their being. Through interactive events and connecting people beyond unaware, not distinguished paradigms of sex, country, culture, social or religious group people will get present to what they have been blind to. I can tell you from my personal experience of being for 13 years in India, that the Interactive Events will be a safe and easy way to get exposed to new paradigms. We will slowly learn to appreciate, value and even start applying some of our different ways of being, thinking, communication and actions. A sudden flood, because of being submersed in a new paradigm, often manifests strong reactions and escalation. For a more detailed description of that read the full workbook. [Element 4] It will bring you some good drama. Smile!

My "mad" idea of the Sustainable World Project is drawing the learning to me and therefore to the network of the Sustainable World Project as we are all connected. This has moved us out of the comfort zone and has us live on the edge of chaos. According the Law of Dynamic Balance [Annexure 1] this edge is the best place to be as it creates the perfect conditions for rapid transformation. It is also where we are as a human race. The 20<sup>th</sup> century has shown an enormous chaos and unworkability and therefor created the perfect condition for global transformation in the new millennium.

It looks like all puzzle pieces of 4 decades for me and thousands of years for humanity are slowly starting to form a picture. A picture where everything is connected. A picture with no future or past, only an eternal Now. A picture where everything is impacting everything else. A picture which tells me the following. When difficult events are happening we often do not see why it happens. On a personal level I now start to understand my difficult past and on a societal level I am starting to understand our shared difficult past. We needed this so we learn from it and move to the next phase.

The only thing to do at a time of difficulty is to trust. It is just a next piece in our puzzle. Trust, just like forgiveness, love, compassion and other wonderful experiences do not live in our thoughts, they do not live in our Egoic monologue. They can only live in the experience, in the 'Now'. Again that is why we started the Sustainable World Project. In the interactive events we will have guided dialogues which will get people present NOW to the *experience* of trust, love and compassion. This is very different from the *concept* of trust, love and compassion in our thoughts. As the events bring the experience of unity in the Now, we can start to see where once we were blind. This new awareness will bring new thoughts, new feelings, new solutions, new ways of communication and new actions. This will lead us to a world which works for all. Not as a concept in the future but as an experience in the Now.

When you read this document do remember that words are always lacking. I might use words and labels which do not suit you. Some people say God, some say Universe. Use any label which suits you. It is important now to go beyond words and start to look at



intentions. Do you get the intention of this project? Do you start to see how it could make a difference?

I know that for some people this plan does not occur exactly as the standard project plan. Where is the market analysis, specific budgets and the step by step action plan. I have learned that these aspects are not my strength. We are looking for partners who can ground this plan phase by phase by making a more specific project plan.

This plan can be seen more like a direction. The global network can just keep on feeding intention and attention. The project, just like life, will unfold itself in ways we probably cannot imagine right now. Maybe the Sustainable World Project will happen way faster than the time line we now have till 2150. Who knows it just takes a couple of decades. That would be great! Maybe it takes more time. And since time is also not real, what does it matter anyway! Smile! The question is whether you would like to partner in this game. That's why we called this document a game plan and not a project plan. We would like to play a game. We would like to enjoy this game and at the same time create other wonderful new experiences for ourselves and others. Let's leave the known and step into the unknown. Out of the box, a new paradigm. Do you want to partner up and enjoy this ride?

I am seeing our future young people, eyes shining bright, being empowered and enabled, fully in action expressing themselves in our world. As I remember, having looked in the eyes of the thousands of people from over a 100 different countries in the world and realized that this project, which is about connecting peoples hearts, is something we all long for so much, I have learned that this longing is the longing for unity. I know it is possible as in the connections I made with people I have experienced short moments of this bliss! I know I want more of that. I know people want more of that. It does require a couple of extraordinary partners to make these experiences available for all people on a more frequent and worldwide level. Are you game?

### **8.10 Mature Partnership**

If you would like a mature partnership then contact us. This is something the founder has written about becoming a partner:

We want to create extraordinary lives. We understand that since we are all one, that creating extraordinary lives for ourselves is no different than creating extraordinary lives for others. We love having new experiences we never had before. We understand that since we are all one, actually everybody is "The one". We choose to be "The One" responsible for all. We choose to be cause in ALL matter. Though we forget again and again (smile) we do have the awareness that "Being the One" is not supposed to be significant, heavy or difficult. It is supposed to be a fun and thrilling ride. The moment we experience suffering we stop and inquire what is missing and bring back the love and joy for the game. We often have fun and laugh about our own humanity. We have learned to be responsible for our feelings, expectations and communications. We love



working together, enjoying communication in a judgment free space. We are experts in listening and we are crystal clear we do not want anything from the other.

We have felt the profound privilege of making a difference and we want more of that. (much much more!) We have learned to trust and enjoy the processes we are in and to go with the flow. We only want to do business based on WIN-WIN scenarios. We are present to creating lives in balance with "Mother Earth". We love traveling and are often enjoying different countries with all our partners. Our highest goal is to create a world that works for all.

Some results we are able to produce, some not and some are different. We do not mind and enjoy the game either way. When we meet in 2015 we will be spending some weeks together to all get to know each other. These weeks are the best of our lives so far and we are excited to what the future will bring. At the end of these weeks we are all present to the value we have to offer together as a team. We see a life long friendship.

We commit to work together so more people can get a new quality of life. We celebrate the start of a new journey . . . . .

### **Grants and Donations**

The seed capital for the 15 year long preparation phase we have raised ourself through family, friends and banks. This investment was approximately 1 million Euro. Any individual, organization or government can become a mature partner and donate whatever amounts they would like. What will a mature partner get for that? We would like our partners to be aware of the old paradigm where we only give conditionally. We believe that giving without conditions is the only true reflection of truth or in other words of who we are. We are pure love and love gives without condition. We believe that money received in this context will work miracles. Next, even though you give without conditions, you will still receive plenty. Primarily, I believe, you will receive the tremendous fulfilment of partnering in a project that will touch so many peoples lives bringing a new quality to it.

At Annexure 6 you can find many possibilities of how to support the Sustainable World Project.

### **8.11 Important Last Notes of the founder**

It took me 10 years to say this.

*“Not as a burden, not as something significant, but as a privilege I have taken on responsibility for the quality of life for all people in our world. I choose to be the one.”*

Depending on your awareness this might be easy or difficult how to interpret as you read it, so let me say some more. It is not meant as an EGO trip. As I read this declaration my EGO still resists it and is giving many fearful thoughts in terms of the



consequences of saying this. "What will people say? How will people judge me?" I ignore all of this as I do not believe that these thoughts are me. I am not the part in my thinking called the EGO. Though those thoughts give me feelings and make it look very real I have now come to trust that it is not. The EGO is just some ongoing chatterbox, old conditioned thoughts automatically coming up in my mind. I refuse to believe that we are separate from others. Inside meeting ten thousands of people from more than a 100 different countries I have experienced we are not. Therefore there is no "I" and on a level we cannot see yet with our senses we are already one. This actually means that everybody is "The One". Whether we own it up and act like it that is another interesting question. Smile! I say that I am the one for several reasons and for no reason. One is because I want to break the significance in saying so and present it as a thrilling ride, an exiting game. Second I want to inspire others to also declare themselves to be the one. Third I say so because I care about people. Fourth I say so because I have distinguished that a longing I had my whole life was the longing to experience unity or oneness.

In this document I have been writing using "I", "You", "We", "He", "She" and "They". Remember this is all not significant as we are one anyway. It is all the same. As you have now almost read the whole document I hope you find yourself inspired and ready to take action. If you have contacts in the media. Do something outrageous. Tell them to hold the front page. Or actually tell them to hold all pages. The paper will get lot of publicity if it is distributed with one article. Smile. One article which will present a project to connect people hearts around the world. Step into who you truly are and let's partner in creating One World, One Family. Let's bridge all the geographical and cultural barriers. If you have contacts at the government. Whether it is the King, the Queen, the President, or someone else, forward this document. You might be the one who is making a big difference in quality of life for your country! Do you have that courage? Are you present to who you truly are? Forward this document to your colleagues. Tell your boss and share it with your friends! If you would like to talk to me. You can call me right now on +91 98862-84276, preferably with some good news. Don't look at your watch. I do not mind to be woken up for some really good news! Or drop by, spend some time with us and let's create a world beyond our wildest dreams.





*Illustration 29: At our wedding in 2003 we created the theme "Borderless Relatedness". I did not know at that time it would take 10 years of fighting with my wife to cause this. Smile. Today in our marriage between East and West we have bridged most gaps. Now we experience the profound value of being able to pick whats best from the East and the West. A relationship with a new quality and with new possibilities has arisen. The Sustainable World Project is about causing this on a global level. The fighting has been done in the 20<sup>th</sup> century and before. Now let's work together to build and sustain our worldwide relationships. The Sustainable World Project can be a powerful vehicle in achieving this.*

It is time. Now. One project. All countries. One worldwide team. Governments, the corporate world, the world of education, all charities and all individuals. Working together side by side. Hearts beating as one. One objective.

**A World which Works for All.**

A project of this scale has not yet been done before. This does not mean that it will be difficult. It actually is not. The conditioned mind however will have difficulty as it will try to label it and fit it into any existing paradigm wired in the brain. The Sustainable World Project will not fit. The risk therefore is that the mind will reject it.

To resolve this problem I will have to go beyond the conditioned mind of the crucial people who can provide the resources for the Sustainable World Project. If I can give people an experience of what the project can provide than we have gone beyond the mind and an understanding will come through an experiential recognition of truth. Beyond a mere belief of 'this could work' now a knowing 'this will work' will be there.

Truth only lives in experience and therefore the impact of a written document like this and the others I have made is limiting. I have learned that words and numbers cannot guarantee the transfer of the experience of what this project can provide for the people in our world. The conditioned mind of the receiving party will largely determine the perception. A first thing I have done to overcome this is making a video with some of the learning in the last decade. I ask you to imagine how the world could look like if a critical mass of ALL people would have this learning. This video will therefore increase the possibility for you to 'get' the value of the Sustainable World Project and favor a positive decision in becoming a partner. Take a look:

<https://youtu.be/OH5IMlwFnQU>

What would be possible if a critical mass would have this learning? If after reading and watching there are still aspects you would like to clarify about the Sustainable World Project then I request to start a dialogue so I can increase your awareness. Please be aware of our conditioned mind as it tends to judge and separate from what we do not yet understand. This project can have a tremendous impact on the quality of life of ALL people. Please give consideration accordingly.

For a TRUE understanding of the Sustainable World Project we will have to initiate a dialogue in which I can guide you to experience glimpses of who you truly are beyond your conditioned mind . Only then you will get the true power of the Sustainable World Project. For this I recommend to meet up and spend some time together.

I look forward to connect and take things forward,  
Richard

Facebook Richard: <https://www.facebook.com/richard.alexander.24>

Facebook Page: <https://www.facebook.com/GetaLifeYouLove>

Facebook Group: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/SustainableWorldProject>

YouTube Channel: <http://www.youtube.com/user/GetaWorldYouLove/videos>





*Illustration: What is the Sustainable World Project? Meet some extraordinary people doing their work on Emirates flight EK148. Connecting eight peoples hearts realized a moment where all our problems were resolved. For a moment these 8 people from six different countries experienced a “flight” which worked for all involved. If we connect the hearts of a critical mass of the 7 billion people in our world, then that WILL lead to a world where all our problems can be resolved; a world which works for all.*

## 9 ANNEXURE 1 Explanation of the Universal Laws

1. The Law of free will is the highest law or the prime directive. Free will allows us to grow, with the balancing mechanism of the universe reflecting back to us what we need to learn. The illusion of the universe (in relation to the prime reality) allows each being to evolve through collective co-creation.
2. Law of Unity or Oneness: Everything that exists is coming from the same source, unity or singularity. Many labels are used in this context. There are spiritual, scientific and religious labels. Unified field, the Divine, a field of intelligence, a field of Potentiality, the Universe, GOD, Tao, Zero Point Energy Field, Endless Realm of Possibilities. Every label will be insufficient to describe. You pick the label which empowers you. Important in this law is to remember that everything is somehow connected with everything else. Everything is influencing everything else.
3. Law of Pure Potentiality: Our essential state is one of pure potential. This builds further on the previous law of Unity. As we are connected with everything we can achieve anything as we already are that what we want to achieve. It is who we truly are. Pure consciousness. This is very different from our EGO. Our EGO has us identify with our thoughts, body and the material world. It sees everything as separated. The EGO lives in fear and therefore needs to control people, things and circumstances.
4. Law of Correspondence: There are different levels of reality. There is the material world we are all familiar with. Then there is a world of energy. A world of spirit and finally a world of unity. All these levels exist simultaneously. Everything which exists in our material world also exists on the other levels. Every change in one level will influence the other levels.
5. Law of Harmony: Every attempt to force harmony or agreement will diminish the existing level of harmony. Every mutual effort within an intention to focus on finding more areas of agreement will increase the level of harmony.
6. Law of Vibration. Everything that exists is energy. Energy is always moving, always vibrating. Everything has it's own vibration with it's own unique frequency. The different levels of the Law of Correspondence distinguish themselves from each other by their frequency. The material world has the lowest frequency or vibration and then frequencies increase as we move through the world of energy, spirit and finally unity. Influences within a level or between the levels happens through harmonic resonance. This means that "things or people or other entities" have the tendency to vibrate along with each other. Pendulum clocks on the same wall will after some time all swing the same. [Christian Huygens, 1665]
7. Law of Power / Love: Higher frequencies can transform lower frequencies.
8. Law of Attraction: we attract the same as we "broadcast" Every thought, every feeling, every word, every action comes with a frequency. This will attract "likeminded" frequencies.



9. Law of Attention: What we focus on we will attract in a stronger way. This applies as well for positive attention as negative attention. What you Resist Persists. Attention energizes.
10. Law of Giving and Receiving. Everything operates through dynamic exchange. To stop either giving or receiving will disturb this process. To get what you want learn to give the same.
11. Law of Least Effort: Energy follows the road of least resistance. Operate from love. Nature flourishes without effort.
12. Law of Surrender: Applying the Law of Least Effort. Let go of the control of the EGO, stop resisting life and surrender to your intuition; surrender to the "Higher Self". If effort is there then we can be sure we are not effective and we are not manifesting anything worthy.
13. Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy: The conscious application of the Law of Power / Love to restore energy balance. In other words this is using love to heal.
14. Law of Intention and Desire: Desires expressed as Intentions in the infinite field of potentiality has creative powers. Intentions transform information and energy into manifested results. Declare, intend and then surrender it to the divine intelligence of life.
15. Law of Detachment: Expectation, or in other words being attached to specific time frames, results and how to manifest your goals is the EGO's work as it cannot see the miraculous ways the universe is working. It is a lack of trust in who we truly are and reduces our power as conscious co creators.
16. Law of Polarity: Everything in the physical realm exists in a Duality. All polarity is relative and can be reconciled at a higher level of awareness.
17. Law of Rhythm: Everything has a Rhythm. Nothing stays the same. Beyond our physical world there is no time as a linear process. It is an endless series of cycles repeating itself. Evolution is a non linear spiralling process of development. Long periods of time with little change are followed by short periods of time with a lot of change and vice versa.
18. Law of Cause and Effect (Karma): Because only higher frequencies can transform lower ones it is concluded that every effect has a cause in the levels of reality beyond our physical reality. (higher frequencies) There is no coincidence as every effect has a cause. Whether we deny it or not, we are all co creators. The question is are you a conscious co creator, creating love and abundance or do you unconsciously create from the Ego, creating fear, suffering and separation?
19. Law of Dynamic Balance: Everything is composed out of two active dynamic starting elements. The founding powers of our universe. The Yin and the Yang. The Masculine and the Feminine. These powers create a dynamical balance. Both elements are needed for creation. Development is optimal when the balance between these two elements is equal to the "Golden Mean" proportion. The masculine element is about expanding. The feminine element is about contracting and connecting.



20. Law of Dharma or Purpose: We are spiritual beings who have taken on a physical form to fulfill on a purpose. It is unique for everyone. If you find your purpose you will have caused Self Realization. A joy and inner peace will be present.

### Laws of the mind

1. What you share you strengthen.
2. What you teach you learn.
3. What you give you receive.
4. What you want you give.

To understand more about the universal laws I recommend the books mentioned in annexure 7. This literature has been used as foundation for this Game Plan.

In our THRIVE Empowerment Centers and our Interactive Events we use innovative visual communication technology to invoke learning, bringing awareness and remembering people who they truly are. How does this work in the context of the universal laws? We use the Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy to have the higher frequencies of aware people transform the lower frequencies of less aware people. Using the Law of Power or Love the vibration, being or wisdom of mature facilitators, hosts, teachers, Guru's or guests will through continuous interactive events and sessions at THRIVE Empowerment Centers impact not only the participating and connected members, but also others as through the Law of Correspondence the reach of energy impacts through the different layers beyond the people we see through our senses as involved in the interactive events.

Not only will this higher frequency impact and heal people, it also has the power to heal our environment. New ideas will arise, some problems like pollution could just disappear as that polluting frequency gets transformed. Oceans and air can become clean without taking any physical action. Many unprecedented miracles of healing will occur. The power of millions of people connected as one will cause results and solutions I am clear I cannot predict.

According to the Law of Polarity the polarities of good and bad can be reconciled at a higher level of awareness. As awareness rises through the 5 elements of the Sustainable World Project key people in society will start to understand that "bad" people are people who have a disbalance between feminine and masculine energy. In other words they have a temporary lower frequency as the false part in their minds called Ego has created a world of illusion which seems to have separate items which can be "hurt / damaged / destroyed / stolen / molested or whatever". In a new awareness "good" and "bad" do both not exist. In a new awareness we will create different illusions.

In the illusionary world the masculine energy is ever expanding and is finally destructive on its own. Imagine a stone thrown in a pond then the circles expand until they are



gone. We can restore the balance between masculine and feminine by learning, increasing our awareness and getting present to how life works. Then chosen from within we can setup systems which replace the existing legal systems of separation, right and wrong and punishment and reward. These are all masculine aspects and can only lead to destruction. Once we do so we will create a more fulfilling illusion. When finally the awareness has increased that much then the curtain of the physical world, the Maja, will be lifted and we get to see the truth of who we are. What will we see? Sorry, smile, I am just a fool. I have no clue what we see as I am learning that "seeing" has nothing to do with our eyes but with wisdom and vision and knowing. One thing I can tell you that the glimpses I have seen, or should I say experienced are so overwhelming that no words will suffice. So what I will do is see if I can launch the Sustainable World Project so I can just let you experience it for yourself.

Upset and the Law of Vibration. On one side the bringing of awareness through the Sustainable World Project and other projects will get people present to the question "Who do I want to be?" / "What frequency do I want to bring to the world?". This will bring less lower frequencies (fear) and more higher frequencies (love) to the world. On the other side the increased awareness of people will have them so present that the Ego does not get the chance to take over the being. Even though exposed to lower frequencies more and more people will not resonate with this. They will keep on bringing the higher frequencies which will transform the lower frequencies through the Law of Conscious Transformation of Energy.

Sometimes I feel bad or I experience pain and I cannot find an external source to blame. Smile. Again we have to remember that we are one. [Law of Unity]. This "I" does not exist and as we are all connected our feelings are not as personal as most people think. Any form of feeling bad or pain means that this is still within us. It will resonate with or get triggered by other people's pain. This means I can work on healing myself by increasing my awareness, frequency or in other words by loving and accepting myself. That way I am being impacted less and less by others as according to the Law of Love only higher frequencies can transform lower frequencies and not the other way around. As my frequency, awareness, consciousness, presence is increasing and vibrating more stronger I automatically will start impacting the people around me. This is where responsibility starts. This is where we can choose to be responsible for all there is.

This feeling bad I just mentioned I want to divide in two parts. One part is where you are in direct contact with people or events which resonate with our dormant pain or lower frequencies. With direct contact I mean through our senses. If you want to see how enlightened someone is. Spend some time with them with their spouse, boss or family members. For example I have learned in my relationship with Yasmeen that there is a lot of dormant anger in me. She says something like: "We cannot communicate!" and I go ballistic. As awareness was growing I learned that it is no use to blame the other as I got angry, I got triggered. Apparently I still have that frequency in me and it will resonate nicely with likeminded frequency. This always comes down to an area where I am not



loving myself. An area where I do not accept something. If I can accept my anger I will not get triggered by hers. It means work for me to do, not for the other.

The second "feeling bad" is not so loud. It is an uneasy feeling in the background. A silent suffering. It makes us wonder: "Is this all?" or "Why am I not happy?" Specially when it seems that we should be happy. If we have a house, a job, a family, no financial worries, then why are we still not deliriously happy. We know of course that the Ego keeps us suffering. However, this knowledge in itself does not make any difference. I believe this silent suffering has to do with the collective consciousness or shall we say unconsciousness. For our mind this concept of everything being one is imposible to grasp as the Ego thrives on seperation. We have to litterally be out of our mind to experience this. The oneness is not something which can be understood by the mind. It can only be experienced in the Now. This all encourages me that I am on the right track as many people think I am "out of my mind", smile! Jokes aside, it is very difficult to let go of time, to let go of past and future and only be present in the Now. As we are all connected as a collective consciousness we experience each others pain. We will never be happy as long as there is unconscious suffering in our world. Our game is to have people worldwide fully understand this as that gives an inner drive for action to bring consciousness or awareness to the world.

When I talk about having to learn to love our selves, again remember that we are one. We not only need to love and accept our physical self, but also all other people, nature and everything else. Maybe we could say: "We have to learn to love and accept. Period!" When I talk about love and acceptance I do not mean that we have to feel romantic or some other strange notions we all have about love. I mean that whether someone says something you do not like, someone stole your car, your wife or worse your money, you have to make sure your response comes from a higher frequency. Do not act the same as this will amplify the frequency and we will have more of that in the world. Do not resist as that adds your energy to it too. That will also sustain it. Accept whatever happened, forgive all involved and create something new which inspires you.

Mother Theresa was an expert in this. She always responded in a non violent way, blessing the people who stole her rice or did some other 'bad' thing. This process is something the Ego cannot do. You cannot do this in your mind. You need access to being. You need to be present in the now. You need to remember we are one. Imagine your left hand doing something your right hand does not like. We don't cut of our hand, right!? The above we have to remember continuously. **Again thats why we believe in the power of having continuous dialogue in worldwide interactive events.**

No matter what people say or do we have to reverse the process of inflicting pain on ourselves, others and nature. As the Law of Unity states we are all one, we could also say we have to stop inflicting pain on our Selves. The moment we do so we will start to have more moments in the Now where we feel happy. This is why doing service is feeling so good. It takes away pain in the collective consciousness. Start giving that to your bigger Self.

What service you do does not matter. Everybody can find their true self expression; their purpose in life. You know when you have found it as a joy and inner peace will be present. [Law of Dharma or Purpose] You will feel so good, you could do it the whole day. There is no effort. [Law of Least Effort, Law Of Surrender] Having people find their purpose is one of the objectives in the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and the Interactive Events. When people worldwide become of service to others then all pain will disappear. What will be left is a world which works for all as an experience in the Now.

A next question is: "How are we inflicting pain on ourselves?" We find out in a dialogue with others. In the meaningful guided dialogues in the Interactive Events or at the THRIVE Empowerment Centers we see ourselves reflected in others. Suddenly you will have an insight and say: "Aahh, that is exactly what I am doing too!" From that moment onwards you have the opportunity to choose. Where once you were blind, now you can see.

I don't want to occur preaching and let me state that I am in exactly the same process as everyone else. As I am writing this chapter our 2 year old cat Bred Pet attacked a 8 week old kitten we have taken in from the streets. This triggered me and I threw my slipper at Bred and locked him in the bathroom. It is a perfect reflection of our humanity of fast reaction, punishment, separation and then feeling guilty about our actions. So now I have to deal with it. Smile. I just apologized to Bred, released him from prison, petted him and forgave all involved. It took about 30 minutes. The dialogues in the THRIVE Empowerment Centers and the Interactive Events will remind us continuously to these processes. As we are reminded again and again this awareness is becoming deeply instilled in us. This will have us being more present to live powerfully in the Now; the only place where we can experience unity; the only place where we can experience a world which works for all.

As you might have read in this document about the arisal of "The House of Love" as a replacement for prison you will start to understand or be reminded that finally it all comes down to love. The higher frequency of love can transform lower frequencies and restore the dynamic balance between masculine and feminine energy. This will not only restore relationships between people worldwide, but also between people and their environment.

In the movie 4 pilot projects are being described about bringing awareness in the domain of money. When a community has gone through these pilots most of them will want to live without money. As other people in the world are still living in the old paradigm or on the other side of the polarity it is important to create a dynamical balance with them. We can only move beyond the polarity of rich and poor or money and no money when awareness is sufficient. As the 5 elements of the Sustainable World Project and of course the many other projects in the world have caused sufficient awareness or in other words a higher frequency then in the end money will disappear.



In the movie we read about a meeting at the UN. The members have learned to first create relatedness among themselves. As these dialogues increase their frequency through Harmonic Resonance of the Law of Vibration they become present in the moment. The brain is becoming less active (from state of Beta to Alpha) and can therefore receive information it otherwise cannot. Eckhart Tolle calls it “The Power of Now”. In this space where the balance of the creative masculine and feminine energy is at an optimum, breakthrough ideas and solutions can arise very quickly. It is the space of very powerful manifestation.

In the movie we read about worldwide meditation and prayer events. The Law of Unity states that everything is connected with everything. This means that not only people who participate in or see or hear about these events are impacted but also other people who might not even be aware of these events (but connected as we are one) are influenced by the positive energy. The influence of people is there because according the Law of Correspondence everything at one Level of Reality is impacting the other levels. As meditation or prayer events impacts the level of spirit, then this level of spirit will again impact the level of energy and our physical world as we know it.

One of the strengths of the Interactive Events is that it uses many of the human senses. When we read something there is very little resonance. The left brain labels, judges, filters and comes automatically with an opinion. [Watch yourself as you read this document and get present to how automatic this happens] If we add audio we get more or a higher level of resonance. The more senses are involved the more resonance can occur. The more resonance the more transformation. The more transformation the more quality of life is arising.

| <b>Instrument</b>   | <b>Senses</b>   | <b>Resonance</b>        | <b>Results</b>                   |
|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Document, book  | Seeing  | Low Resonance           | Minor                            |
| Phone, CD   | Hearing   | Moderate Resonance      | Small                            |
| TV, DVD   | Hearing, Seeing   | Decent Resonance        | Moderate                         |
| Normal Interactive Event                                      | Hearing, Seeing, Interaction  | Good resonance          | Good                             |
| Interactive Event with 3D                                     | Hearing, Seeing at a higher level of reality, Interaction                               | Very good resonance     | Very good                        |
| Interactive Event with 3D, and other sense evoking technology | Hearing, Seeing at a higher level of reality & Interaction, Smell, Touch, Taste, Motion | Excellent resonance     | Excellent                        |
| Interactive Event with 3D, and other sense                    | Hearing, Seeing at a higher level of reality, Interaction,                              | Extraordinary resonance | Unprecedented results. Miracles. |



|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| evoking technology and millions of people participating | Smell, Touch, Taste, Motion AND strong experience of Unity |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|

The point I am making is that through the use of more innovative technology we can increase the impact on peoples awareness. Context is important here, we do not want to trigger lower frequencies of millions of people. That is why we will have hosts with a high consciousness. They will manage the context in the dialogues. The dialogues are guided.

According the Law of Attraction like attracts like. On a level of frequency a forceful energy will therefore attract or awaken other forceful energies. The Law of Attention shows us that by fighting against the things or experiences we do not want we actually sustain them, we energize them. We need to learn to take our attention and focus away from what we do not want and direct them at what we do want. Mother Theresa was an expert in using this Law. No matter what other people did or said, she responded with love and blessed them. She was aware of who they truly were. In other words if we can learn to answer “bad” with “good” then a rapid transformation will take place. We can do so by realizing that “bad” is just a mistake, an effect of some lack of love in peoples lives. One of the keywords in the Course of Miracles is “forgiving” or correcting our perspective. Can we?

In the plan for India (annexure 4) we emphasize that we cannot change a country within the current awareness and system of external authority. First we need a shift in our awareness. Then instead of changing an existing system we can create a new system. A new system in a new paradigm where as awareness grows through focussing on the interactive events and the THRIVE Empowerment Centers we give attention to what we want to create. The strength of the attraction will increase and the new paradigm will be instilled stronger and stronger in peoples awareness. As result of a lack of attention the old paradigm of the rich and the poor, the caste and other unworkable conditioning will slowly fade and disappear.

The irony in life looking at the 20<sup>th</sup> century was that we had more worldwide shared belief systems which created unworkability then we had shared belief systems which created love, peace, harmony and workability. In the new millennium this balance is changing very fast. You may have heard about the Maya calenders. In 2012 a period is ending and according the Law of Rhythm a new era might start. An era of rapid transformation. As society in the 20<sup>th</sup> century had moved to the edge of chaos it automatically created the perfect condition for transformation. Every phase, system, structure or anything else in the physical world has a beginning and an end. As more people worldwide are becoming aware of the destructive mindset which has dominated the 20<sup>th</sup> century, they have started taking action from a new awareness. It is my belief that the upcoming decades will be a time of great change towards the common goal we share. A sustainable world; a world which works for all!



As we keep on bringing awareness and increasing our frequencies or vibration what will happen? Scientists around the world have discovered that we can see the physical world as the frequencies are low. It is vibrating "slowly". What I am understanding after 40 years is that this means that as we keep on growing, learning, increasing our awareness or in other words remember more of who we truly are, then our frequency goes up. We become "lighter" or more transparent and are moving slowly from physical beings to energy beings. When people speak of the "End of the world" I think that the above is what happens. Not a earth crust displacement as in the movie 2012. Not some horrible judgment day. I believe that it is meant as the end of the physical world as we used to know. We have moved up 1 level. It is a "good" thing. We move from physical being to energy beings. Then we can become spiritual beings and finally arrive at unity. Then what? I think that then according to the Law of Rhythm a new cycle starts. Again from Unity, a oneness, one "thing" or a singularity the first duality arises. From there it expands and we start again. Maybe slowly, maybe with a big bang.

What is the use of understanding all of this? First, it humbles me and gets me present to the insignificance of all the dramas my EGO is creating. Second I understand that I am not apart but a part of an eternal awareness, an eternal being. Maybe even a divine being! Smile! This gives me access to having more moments in the Now. Moments where I am enjoying the ride. Enjoying all the different experiences. It gives me access to profound joy, a deep gratitude, fully expressing myself and having peace of mind. Though the Sustainable World Project is not needed, as according the Universal Laws we can only move towards a higher awareness, I find my inspiration in freeing people from some of the insane Egoic thoughts which keeps us in unconscious suffering. It is my purpose. Until I find a better purpose I will keep this one. Smile!



## **How do our Healing Sessions, THRIVE Empowerment Centers, Worldwide Interactive Events, Interactive Books and Interactive Movies work inside the Universal Laws?**

All the elements of the Sustainable World Project bring who we are (consciousness) to a higher level of awareness, the so called higher self. As our unique vibration / frequency goes up, we perceive the world in a new way; a higher reality from a higher truth. This is where all problems disappear and we move to a state of pure potential. (Law of Pure Potentiality) We (consciousness) become aware of our spirit body which resides at the level of reality called spirit.

Using the Law of Correspondence we are now connected with all there is. Now through our desires, declarations, intentions (Law of Intention and Desire), focus (Law of Attention), commitment, prayer, gratitude and visualization we start influencing other parts of the spirit and subsequently those manifest in the physical level of reality.

By only taking inspired action, this is action without effort, we apply the Law of Least Effort and the Law of Action which says action is a must to activate and influence the level of spirit. The principle of the least action tells us that maximum result comes with the least amount of effort in our actions. Inspired action is doing what we love to do. (Law of Love and Law of Dharma / Purpose) We take action without attachment to any result and without knowing how the Universe will provide. (Law Detachment)

By continuously sharing what is present we are continuously distinguishing Ego. We release the judgment which keeps the illusion of separateness alive and in that way we become aware that we are one. We become whole and complete. (Law of Oneness). Through continuous sharing in interactive workbooks, interactive movies, THRIVE Empowerment Centers and Worldwide Interactive Events we get present to all the mechanisms of the Ego like judgment, projection, denial, attachment, resistance, fear, sacrifice and guilt. Seeing these mechanisms without running any of the mechanisms releases the false belief and experience of Ego. The default suffering disappears. Next we can choose a new thought as we realized the previous thought was false. It came from the false belief in Ego / Separation.

To see without Egoic reaction is to accept without conditions. This is love. This is how we heal ALL and solve ALL. (Law of Love) By continuously sharing we become conscious of the subconscious which co-creates our reality and can choose again what we broadcast by thought and feeling and therefore attract. (Law of Vibration, Law of Attraction)

Through continuous sharing we become aware where we still play victim. Next we apply the Law of Cause and Effect and be cause in the matter again. Through continuous sharing we become aware of our imbalance in masculine and feminine energy. Seeing that gives a choice for creating a new balance according the golden mean. The wise

facilitators, hosts of interactive events and other key people in our society will have the correct balance between feminine and masculine energy. 1.6 into 1.

The Sustainable World Project will release some of the masculine energy of control and expansion which burdens the world and add more feminine contracting and connecting energy. There will be less control, less people, less stuff until the balance within our world is restored. (nature, peace, well being for all, a world where we all thrive) This is applying the Law of Dynamical Balance.

When we release our resistance we apply the Law of Surrender. By Releasing our control and moving out of the comfort zone we move to the edge of chaos where rapid transformation becomes possible. This is applying the Law of Rhythm.

By being loving we apply the Law of Vibration and all sub Laws like the Law of Attraction, Power, Love and Conscious Transformation of Energy. By being loving all our thoughts, words and actions will be loving and according the Law of Cause and Effect we will then cause `loving` effects.

By giving what we also want to receive we apply the Law of Giving and Receiving. By creating a context of what works for all involved we apply the Law of Duality and communicate as long as needed till a higher awareness arises and both polarities are reconciled. Both opposites can now peacefully coexist in this new realm with higher awareness.

The context of sharing our shared humanity ensures we stay inside the Law of Harmony as we find more and more areas of agreement (in all the elements of the Sustainable World Project the focus is on the shared humanity) and realize our oneness. By applying all Universal Laws we claim our power and become powerful co-creators in creating a world which works for all as all Universal Laws are the cause of ALL EFFECTS (Law of Cause and Effect or Karma).



## 10ANNEXURE 2 POSSIBLE INTERACTIVE LOCATIONS



*Illustration 30: The Sustainable World Project. Truck (SWT), type 1 for hosting 1000 people.*



*Illustration 31: Huge mobile seating arrangement*



*Illustration 32: The Sustainable World Truck can be accompanied by a Sustainable World Mobile Home, type 1. During long term nationwide campaigns Sustainable World Teams can reside in these specially equipped mobile homes. A small screen setup in the mobile home and a satellite dish on top is keeping the team connected to the network of the Sustainable World Project at all time.*



*Illustration 33: There are many new energy solutions coming out. Electricity out of water or the zero point energy field and much much more. All non polluting forms of energy for the operation of the larger interactive events. Ideal for rural areas without power supply. Find latest info on the PES Wiki => [http://peswiki.com/index.php/Main\\_Page](http://peswiki.com/index.php/Main_Page)*



*Illustration 34: Anytime, Anywhere Power: The foundation of the Ecos LifeLink system is the Ecos Power Cube (EPC). The EPC has a unique patent pending array of stacked solar panels, which when deployed on site provide a photovoltaic surface area of approximately 1000 sq feet. The solar energy system can provide 16KW of clean electricity to power the water filtration processes and the satellite communications system components. An optional wind turbine can also be used to generate additional power.*

*Critical Water Supply: The 30 gallons per minute water filtration module is capable of converting arsenic-, bacteria- and waste-laden ground water into water suitable for drinking, cleaning, and cooking. The potable water produced meets the World Health Organization (WHO) standards for clean drinking water.*

*Reliable 24/7 Communication: Centered around the Ecos Com Cube, the communications control room is equipped with a satellite communications and electrical power management system that leverages the energy generated from LifeLink's renewable energy sources to provide electricity and power a full range of wireless VSAT, VOIP and wireless communications capable of handling thousands of phone calls and offering wireless connectivity for a range of up to 30 miles.*

*Ecos LifeLink is revolutionary in the fact that it will use only the power of the sun and wind to create and store the energy needed to run water filtration components, pumps, or motors," said Jean Michel Cousteau, Ecosphere spokesperson, ocean pioneer and leading environmentalist. LifeLink can be used to provide water and electricity for a small village. Multiple systems could be used throughout rural areas to power THRIVE Empowerment Centers, water systems, buildings, & communication systems.*



*Illustration 35: Mobile equipment for remote areas. Eco Power and Communication for connecting peoples hearts.*



*Illustration 36: A pickup truck can transport the equipment needed for interactive events to the most remote areas.*





*Illustration 37: Sustainable World Truck Type 2 for hosting 200 people. The screen is displaying a location in Hong Kong, China.*





*Illustration 38: The Sustainable World Truck, type 2 can be accompanied by Sustainable World Mobile Home, type 2. where the Sustainable World Team will be residing during regional campaigns.*





*Illustration 39: Individuals or companies inspired by creating a world which works for all can take their private or company cars and screen setups and travel around the country to inspire other communities. Cars can be covered with different vinyl stickers with the logo of the Sustainable World Project or any other promoting message. In this illustration we see Saab promoting their Bio Hybrid by using the car in the interactive events.*



*Illustration 40: Screens on trailers can be used for participation in the interactive events. Of course for power generation we will look for non-polluting solutions.*





*Illustration 41: Huge inflatable screens, type 1 can be used for participation in the interactive events. The AIRSCREEN AEROPRO™ 40'x22' is a large screen. It can be used to host an interactive event up to 2000 people. The screen installs and sets up in 20 minutes. With 880 square feet of projection surface audiences will be impressed.*



*Illustration 42: The Sustainable World Project in the air. A private plane. A luxurious setup for hosting 20 people. The interactive events will be so inspiring that many rich people will freely choose to support and accelerate the process towards the equal distribution of money. The screen in the illustration displays an audience on plaza Hidalgo in Mexico City.*



*Illustration 43: The Sustainable World Project in the air. An everyday setup for hosting all passengers in an Airbus A330.*





*Illustration 44: The Sustainable World Project on the water. Big screens are inspiring people on a holiday to join hands in making a difference around the world. Through experiences people never ever had before they choose, besides bringing their own young people, to bring extra young people from the different THRIVE Empowerment Centers around the world. Do you remember those very special trips you made when you were young. Staying over at family and friends in a different environment. Do you remember what a profound value it brought to you.*



*Illustration 45: An interactive setup on a cruise ship displaying a location in Venice.*





*Illustration 46: The Sustainable World Project on the water. A harbor setup for 100 people. The screens are displaying the audience of a location in Delhi, India.*



*Illustration 47: The Sustainable World Project in trains*



*Illustration 48: Seating setup in trains. All screens displaying a location in Paris.*





*Illustration 49: The Sustainable World Project in buses. Headsets with microphones and inbuilt cameras are used for streaming the audio and video to and from the people in the bus.*





*Illustration 50: The Sustainable World Project and city locations. A former bill board. In the illustration we see a Buddhist nun talking to young people in Bangkok, Thailand. On a terrace facing this bill board the participants can gather in a cozy and safe corner. A local camera, microphone and speakers take care of the audio and recording the video. Good conversations, fresh orange juice and warm apple pie. Life is good.*



*Illustration 51: Every waiting room worldwide can be transformed into a location for having interactive events. Instead of being bored and disempowered by Egoic thought people are now looking forward to wait as it provides the opportunity to connect with their fellow human beings.*



*Illustration 52: Having interactive locations in or near Temples, Churches and Mosques will bring new levels of love, understanding and respect within the different religious communities worldwide.*





*Illustration 53: Having interactive locations in or near Temples, Churches and Mosques will bring new levels of awareness within the different religious communities worldwide.*



*Illustration 54: Having interactive locations in or near Temples, Churches and Mosques will bring new experiences of unity within the different religious communities worldwide.*

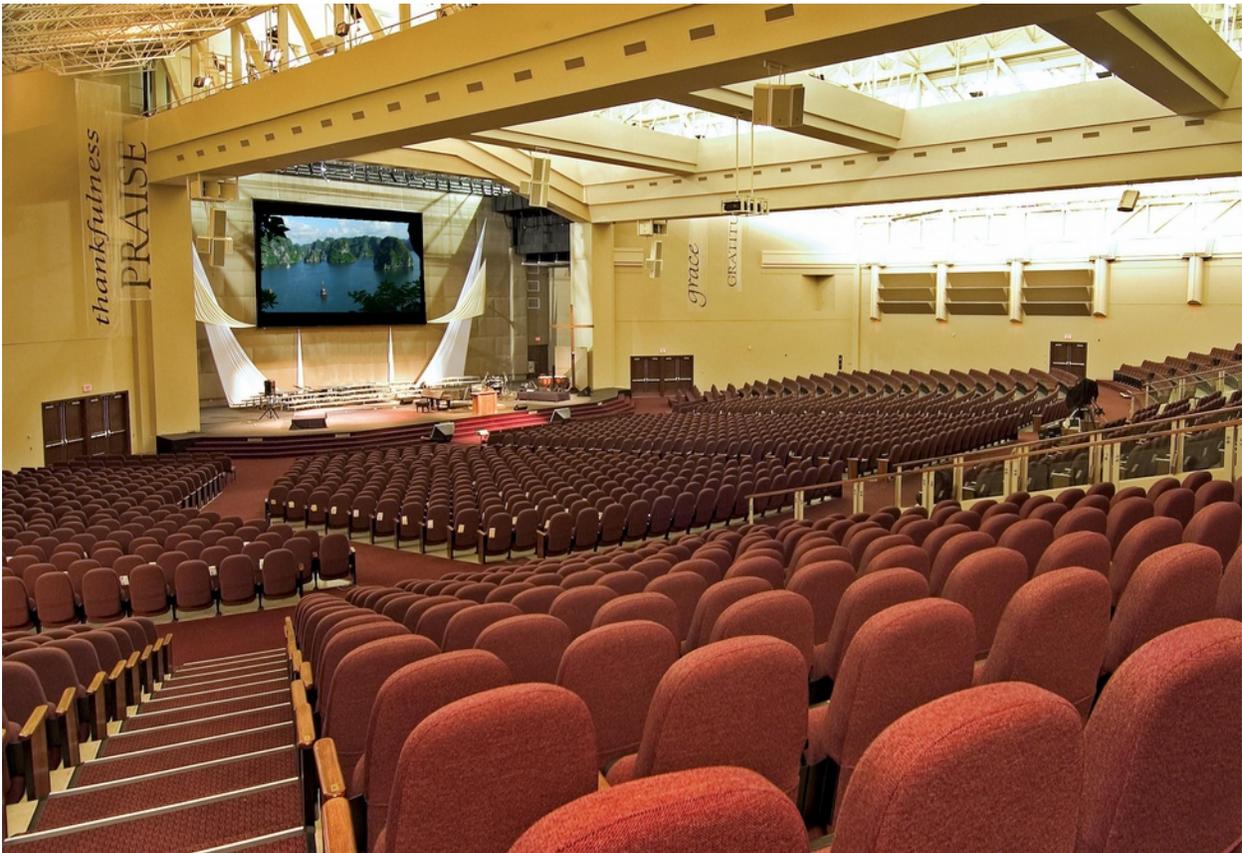




*Illustration 55: The Sustainable World Project at Fitness Centers. On the screen the participant is looking at a new location being prepared in "NeuSwanstein", Germany.*



*Illustration 56: The Sustainable World Project, backseat of a Lexus GX 460*



*Illustration 57: The Sustainable World Project in Theaters. The screen is displaying a location near Ha Long Bay, China.*





*Illustration 58: The Sustainable World Project in Movie Theaters. Movie theaters worldwide are transformed into 24 hour 7 day a week interactive communication centers generating billions of dollars extra business during the quiet hours. Interactive movies and Interactive events will generate new streams of revenue.*



*Illustration 59: The Sustainable World Project at home on your desktop. Hosting capacity 10 people.*



*Illustration 60: The Sustainable World Project on the move. Laptop set. Type 1. Hosting capacity 10 people. On the screen we see the Buddhist nun Mae Chee Sansanee Sthirasuta spreading unconditional love to a group of young people.*



*Illustration 61: The Sustainable World Project in your garden. Hosting capacity 20 people.*



*Illustration 62: The Sustainable World Project at home. Transform your television set into an interactive communication center and participate in the interactive events*





*Illustration 63: The Sustainable World Project at work A Cisco Telepresence 3000 set. Type 1. Hosting capacity 8 to 20 people. The three different screens give additional possibilities in displaying location. On the left we see the city Bangkok in Thailand. On the right we see the center Sathira Dhamassasathan in Bangkok. The center is run by the Buddhist nun Mae Chee Sansanee Sthirasuta. (center)*



*Illustration 64: The Sustainable World Project on the move. iPad set. Type 1. Hosting capacity 5 people. No matter where you are and what time it is. Join the interactive events or contact an Ubuntu Community Awareness Center.*





*Illustration 65: The Sustainable World Project on the move. iPhone set. Type 1. Hosting capacity 5 people. No matter where you are and what time it is. Join the interactive events or contact an Ubuntu Community Awareness Center.*



*Illustration 66: The underground “Wall” stadium in Doha, Qatar, seating capacity 11.000.*

*The Sustainable World Project for a province or a state. Stadium sets. Type 1. Hosting capacity 10.000 to 100.000 people. For a state which understands how important it is to bond all their citizens.*

*Transform your state by transforming your stadiums into interactive communication centers and have all people participate in the Sustainable World Project on a regular base.*



The Sustainable World Project for a nation. Global Stadiums. Type 2. Hosting capacity 1.000.000 people. To be built in the upcoming decades. For a country which understands how important it is to bond all their citizens and offer opportunities to become peaceful earthlings. Transform your country by creating the biggest interactive communication center ever built and have all inhabitants participate in the Sustainable World Project on a regular base.

It is unknown as yet how such a stadium would look. We take the Cowboys stadium in Dallas as an example.



Logistics will be complex for these stadiums. Take a look at the opening of the stadium. See the 6 lanes. Imagine a 6 lane highway or a 6 track railway is running through the stadium.

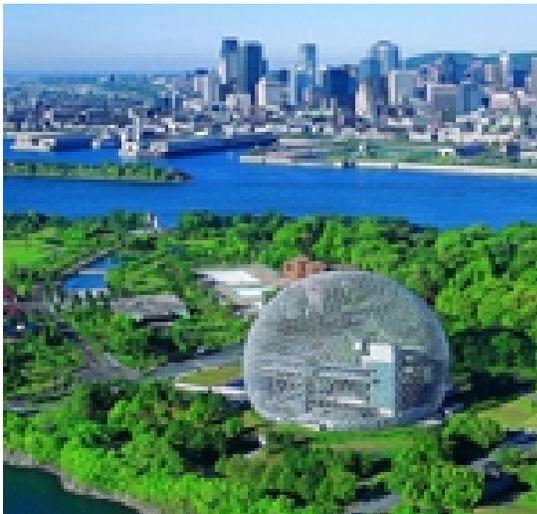
A six-lane highway delivers approximately 11.000 people per hour. It takes up a lot of space and also gives an additional parking challenge. A heavy rail delivers 50.000 people per hour and only 1/3 of the space needed compared to a highway. Let's pick a heavy rail, 6 tracks. The heavy rail has to be connected with the major cities and with a nearby airport. Now 300.000 people can be delivered every hour. At the time these stadiums will be build, the interactive events will have become on ongoing event. This will give us some space in our logistical challenges. People do not need to come all at once but there can be an ongoing in and outflow. Then for the grand opening, with use of the maximum capacity of the heavy rail, it will take 3 hours and 20 minutes to bring

the 1 million people. From then onwards the in- and outflow can happen real time with a maximum of 300.000 people per hour. This is 30% of the stadiums capacity. To not disturb the dialogue there will be a small break every hour. Ideal for entry, exit, a bathroom break or to catch some fresh air on one of the thousand open balconies after an abundance of excitement. Smart and fast transportation systems will get people to and from the trains. Multiple train stops and an elaborate software will calculate in real time and inform entering people exactly how to do so for extreme efficiency.

If we choose an oval shape for the stadium then we could use an oval shaped screen. A quick calculation gives us a stadium twice as wide, twice as high and 2.5 times longer as the Bank of America stadium . Do you still see the city? Smile!



*Illustration 67: Bank of America Stadium*



*Illustration 68: Biosphere Montreal*

Another possibility for the shape of a global stadium is a huge sphere with a (virtual) screen in a sphered shape. Imagine looking at the screen while it is displaying earth. You look at Europe and it starts rotating. Wow! The sphere building could be 40% under ground and the rest above. The chairs could change in their inclination depending on their location. Down in the sphere you could almost lay down to watch. A sphere might also give a good experience of connection with the other people inside. When the screen is not displaying it could be transparent so people can see all other people. From the rail tracks people can first get to the correct level with one of the many elevators, then circular moving walkways can bring them to the final entry points. Small

buffer zones at the final entry point will have people wait for the hourly break to enter. This will reduce the entry and exit time. Waiting is not a problem. At the buffer zones you can already start participating in small interactive setups. Solar panels could cover the sphere.

If we choose a sphere as shape what will be the dimensions? Let's do a quick calculation based on the Ericsson Globe Stadium with a diameter of 110 meters and capacity of 16.000. Using a correction for less effective use of space in the sphere of 15% then we will need a sphere with a diameter of 500 meters. This is 7 times bigger than the Biosphere in Montreal and almost 5 times bigger than the Ericsson Globe Stadium.



*Illustration 69: Covered with solar panels*



*Illustration 70: Ericsson Globe Stadium*



For managing the screen smart algorithms will be made. When the screen divides into squares then the squares representing the main conversation should be visible at all time from any seating. As the screen will be an oval or a sphere shape the picture can rotate at very slow speed so no one needs to ongoingly look at an inconvenient corner to the squares with the main dialogue.



*Illustration 71: A small demo model for a sphere shaped screen*

Other options to reconsider for the global stadiums are to offer mass lodging. Multi day retreats to completely transform peoples lives. The global stadiums will for the biggest part be built from materials made out of waste products. Other problems to solve are in regards of food and beverages. Utilities like power and water. Of course we want it all to be 100% Eco friendly so depending on location and climate we can think about any combination of massive solar panels, a dedicated wind farm or nearby hydro project.



*Illustrations: Depending on location a variety of cameras can be deployed. From webcams to professional TV cameras; for every location there is a perfect option.*





*Illustrations: Depending on location a variety of microphones can be deployed. From*



*simple desktop microphones to professional wireless microphones; for every location there is a perfect option.*





*Illustrations: Depending on location a variety of speaker sets can be deployed. From simple headsets to solutions for stadiums; for every location there is a perfect option.*



## 11 ANNEXURE 3 MONETARY COMMITMENTS

The commitment of founder, family and friends expressed in money:

1. Profits selling of founders house in 2001 € 40.000
2. Raised through home mortgages from 2003 – 2007 € 70.000
3. Raised through paying guest business 2002 – 2011 € 70.000
4. Founders loan in 2008 € 35.000
5. Money funded through our trading from 2005 – 2011 € 600.000
6. Friends, funded from 2005 – 2011 €200.000
7. Family, funded from 2005 – 2011 € 60.000
8. Credit cards got us through the tight spots in 2009 - 2011 € 10.000
9. Other loans from 2009 – 2010 € 20.000

Our paying guest business has funded for about 5 years almost all of the profits for meeting the monthly basic expenses. Over the last 10 years it has brought in around 70.000 euro.

Since 2008 I have rented our last own private quarters in Holland.

In 2009 we moved to a cheaper apartment in India to cut expenses and be able to continue pursuing the Sustainable World Project.

In 2011 As it is getting very tight in the end Shanty, our house keeper and friend has generously offered to postpone taking her salary. She also declined a job where she could earn twice as much and travel way less. But she stuck with us as she believes in what we are doing.

Friends and family have been way supportive and been patiently waiting for their returns as we all had to go through our processes to develop the funding system.

For many years we have been raising money to be able to keep on pursuing the Sustainable World Project. I kept on asking for support and the universe keeps on providing in miraculous ways. Every time I think I hit rock bottom, something has opened up so we could continue our quest. Today, Thursday May 26<sup>th</sup> 2011 again there is a new rock bottom. But we have never been closer to moving from preparation to implementation. We have many leads to bigger and smaller investors who are interested to use our trading software to make some good returns. One of these days this will give us the green light for having the Sustainable World Project move from a decade long phase of preparation into the many decades of implementation.

October 1<sup>st</sup> 2011 we have launched our initiative RAYS Value Innovations. Many people together have opened trading accounts. On a total of 59.000 dollar we are launching our software. We believe this to be a strong foundation as it is a WIN for as well clients, RAYS Value Innovations and the world. Green light for the Sustainable World Project.



Well, that would have been great. ;) In June 2014 I stopped with RAYS Value Innovations. It did not work. Total debt owed to investors is now around 500.000 Euro. We now aim to raise new funds through our network. Now 2015: Again we moved and cut our expenses. Now in touch with the Ambassador of the Red Dragon family. Maybe the Dragon Family will support? Will this process ever end? :)



## 12ANNEXURE 4 PLAN INDIA

As we have talked about before, anything coming from an external authority will not have a lasting learning instilled in people. See the example about the “One Computer with 7 Students” in the chapter about the THRIVE Empowerment Centers. It more often creates rebels who fight force with force. [annexure 1] It creates victims who lose all their power, complain but don't do anything about it. It creates followers who will have lost most of their self generated initiative and just follow the system. I am speaking harsh to make the point. Life is never this black and white.

What every country needs is powerful people who take initiative. Creative people who come up with new out of the box solutions. When you read this Game Plan and your mind is challenged, then that is actually good. It means it does not fit in the usual paradigm and it could bring a solution in a new paradigm. If we do not learn to be open we will run in the same circles for a long time. [See Annexure 1]

### **How to bring Equality and Quality?**

Do not force change with external authority. Start creating something new. Then by inspiring people we will attract them [annexure 1] and subsequently they will choose from the inside (inner authority) to participate. This is the beginning of responsibility.

In 2016 we will be starting the first THRIVE Empowerment Center in Bangalore. Any young person is welcome. Parents and young people are carefully explained how we work. If they believe it will work for them then the child can become a member. If there is not sufficient money then 5% of the monthly income can be paid and the rest will be prepaid by our organization as a loan to be repaid later. Exposure of our center will bring more interested people over time. Some of them will want to start a next center in their community. We will train the most committed and youngest of them by having them in our center. For 5 years they can be with us and then they can launch a next center. At the new centers this process can repeat.



| Year | Amount Centers Started | Average Amount of members | Total amount of centers | Total Members all Centers |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2015 | 1                      | 200                       | 1                       | 200                       |
| 2020 | 9                      | 250                       | 10                      | 2,500                     |
| 2025 | 90                     | 300                       | 100                     | 30,000                    |
| 2030 | 900                    | 350                       | 1000                    | 350,000                   |
| 2035 | 1000                   | 400                       | 2000                    | 800,000                   |
| 2040 | 2000                   | 450                       | 4000                    | 1,800,000                 |
|      |                        |                           |                         |                           |
|      |                        |                           |                         |                           |
|      |                        |                           |                         |                           |
| 2120 |                        | 1000                      | 200,000                 | 200,000,000               |

The above is just an indication based on the earlier time line. We limit the maximum capacity of centers to a 1.000 members.

If the government or any other organization or individual is inspired by the potential of the Sustainable World Project then they can become a mature partner. This will require a onetime investment of Rps 6 Crores.



## 13Annexure 5 Testimonies

**Posted by: Florian Bekkers, on 4th of June 2002**

The Netherlands.

I am a policy consultant from the Dutch Ministry of Finance.

I think this project is an exquisite opportunity for people all over the world to get into contact with each other. My experience is: people you know, you love. Contact with people all over the world will strengthen global solidarity and love for each other. It will encourage good will and peace. We are all together on this drop of dirt in the universe, so let us do that together. Pull down barriers and look each other in the face.

**Posted by: Yasmeen Iqbal, on 26th of May 2002**

Age:28

City:Bangalore

India.

I think this project is not just important it is critical in shaping the evolution of human society itself. I don't intend to be significant about it but I do see it as a vehicle for transformation for our world, given that we as a race are at cross roads about everything - from peace on this planet to our young peoples future, as well as what kind of technologies we want to develop and deploy for the progress of our race. I see it as a clear direction we could take 'by choice' and not by force or fear or even default. What better way to bring people together and what better way to use technology? Where else would we want to invest for our future, if not in love, peace and progress? Thank u for giving me an opportunity to express what I believe about the project.

**Posted by: Paul Whiting, on 28th of May 2002**

City:Boston

USA

Hi Richard,Thanks for keeping me abreast of what is going on for you in your project. I loved the story about your interview with the owner of the Chinese restaurant. I also loved the gesture of placing one hand on your heart and the other hand on his shoulder - what a wonderfully deep meaning gesture. One of the things I love about receiving your emails is how inspiring they are. Wherever your readers are in the world and whatever they are dealing with, your emails and website have us question what it is that is important to us and what it is that we are doing to work towards that. Take care and keep faith in your vision. I really want to acknowledge you for you have to be each day. I'm sure that there are days when you want to throw it in the "too hard" basket and yet you continue to generate yourself in the face of no agreement. You are an inspiration to so many people Richard!

Best wishes,

Paul (originally from Sydney, now Boston and soon to be Ireland)



**Posted by: Laurence Platt, on 28th of April 2002**

Northern California  
USA.

I am a computer trainer and seminar leader, and as for Richard's project, this is what I say: Richard's project is already complete because Richard created it backwards from already being complete. It's totally brilliant. Many projects start from their beginning, then work their way forward, going through the details until it is complete. But Richards project is already complete like a future possibility - because he says it is. So all there is to do is, based in completion, to work backwards and fill in the details. There is nothing far fetched, difficult, or impossible about Richard's project. It is conceivable, timely, and doable. And even in the very way in which Richard communicates with his listening audience and support team, he is demonstrating one of the asserted outcomes of his project: a world in communication.

All the Best.

Laurence

**Posted by: Maya, on 27th of April 2002**

Age: 29 F  
San Francisco, California  
USA.

I work at a youth hostel but want to travel the world learning the violin, be a poet, and have a garden and a baby. I think this project is important because I think that understanding what connects everyone in the world would bring us closer to understanding what god, or the meaning of life, is. life is a beautiful gift if we take the time to listen to ourselves and others.

**Posted by: Karunakaran Natarajan, on 27th of April 2002**

Age: 29 M  
Bangalore,Karnataka  
India.

Occupation: Computer software programmer.

This is one of the most wonderful project for the mankind, and this will mark a history in the planet.



**Posted by: Candy Rule, on 27th of April 2002**

Littlestown, Pennsylvania

United States of America

I am a retired English, Speech, and Drama teacher. While I am retired, I travel with my husband and take time to write poetry, short stories, and carefully proof-read my son's screen plays. Richard and I met over the internet when he sent his fantastic e-mail outlining his project to bring world peace through the sharing of lives via technology. This project, when it reaches the full potential of Richard's vision, goal, dedication, and co-operation of friends throughout the world, will be a major vehicle for educating our world to embrace peace and brotherhood. The sharing of one another's cultures, important questions, and personal lives in this forum of trust and love will advance the ability of all people to see how alike we are as human beings in our homes, communities, countries, and the world! It has been exciting watching the project grow. I wish that I had money to contribute to its development; however, I do not. Thus, Richard allows me the special privilege of emotional and psychological commitment to a vision which I know that he can bring to fruition. His contribution to my life and that of my family is an inspiration to generosity, kindness, and true compassion.

**Posted by: Simone Stegehuis, on 10th of November 2012**

Age: 44

Enkhuizen

the Netherlands

Occupation: I am running day care center. I am also a donor and fundraiser for the Sustainable World Project.

For me, contributing to the Sustainable World Project is an exceptional experience of receiving support and love. It feels very special to be a part of this program which will make the world work for everyone!

**Posted by: Melchus van Walstijn on, 9 nov. 2012**

Age: 46 M

Blokker

Netherlands

Occupation: IT employe by the Rabobank.

Working with Richard is always based on empowerment.

Everyone has to face his or her challenges, but we always find solutions though sharing and trust.



**Posted by: Michael Ordoña**

Age: 38

Metro Manila, Philippines

Occupation: Graphic Artist / Writer

The Sustainable World Project is a unique global unifying personal and interpersonal experience. With the aid of modern technology and the use of internet video conferencing, human interaction from around the world and different cultures is promoted through the basis of sharing ideas, life experiences, similarities, tales of growth, understanding and love. It's a new inspirational process of communication and learning which is currently unavailable anywhere else. It is certainly one of the greatest ideas that have come about in this lifetime and is surely beneficial to breaking barriers for all human-kind.

**Posted by: Dipti Desai**

Age: 33

Bangalore

Occupation: I like to play with flavors, make photographs and most of all, 'be' with trees. The Sustainable World Project is a ray of hope for our world. I see it as a catalyst to transform our 'not so conscious' world to one that is 'present and conscious'. What more can one ask for, when one is being given the gift of 'presence' which alone will bring us true bliss. Like the writer Eckhart Tolle says 'The divine light will flow through this world' I can hardly wait for us all to experience this everywhere we go and all all times.



## 14 ANNEXURE 6 HOW TO SUPPORT

1. Preferred option in 2015 is to contribute through Paypal [richard@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:richard@sustainableworldproject.com). This will release some of the pressures we are dealing with in the initial launch. Some of my friends have invested money for way longer then we all anticipated as the processes inside a project with a scale of the Sustainable World Project take time. Therefore some friends experience discomfort. Of course I am committed to restore this as soon as possible. If you are inspired to partner up then you can also wire to: Rabobank Almere. Address: Grote Markt 2, Zip/Postal code: 1315 JG, City:Almere, Country: the Netherlands. Account 16.01.21.655. Beneficiary: Richard (Alexander) Degenaar. IBAN: NL10RABO0160121655, SWIFT or BIC: RABONL2U, Add a remark: Contribution Sustainable World Project [your name].
2. Partnership. Buy in of 1.000.000 Euro.
3. A grant. Contact us and we will send the needful documents.
4. Share this Game Plan with other people who are committed to bring a new quality of life.
5. If you are interested in launching an THRIVE Empowerment Center in your community then contact us at [info@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:info@sustainableworldproject.com).
6. If you are interested in launching Interactive Events in your community then contact us at [info@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:info@sustainableworldproject.com).
7. If you are interested in working along to publish the workbooks then contact us at [info@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:info@sustainableworldproject.com).
8. If you are interested in developing the motion picture then contact us at [info@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:info@sustainableworldproject.com).
9. If you are interested in working along on the automated trading system then contact us at [info@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:info@sustainableworldproject.com).
10. If you have other ideas how to support each other then contact us at [info@sustainableworldproject.com](mailto:info@sustainableworldproject.com).



## 15 ANNEXURE 7 LITERATURE / DVD's / Inspiration

1. Eckart Tolle, Power of Now, A New Earth
2. Deepak Choprah, The Seven Spiritual Laws of Success
3. Marja de Vries, The whole Elephant revealed
4. Louise Hay, You can heal your life
5. Wayne Dyer, Manifest your Destiny
6. Tijn Touber, Spoedcursus Verlichting
7. Robert Kiyosaki: Rich Dad, Poor Dad
8. Daniel Greenberg: Free at last
9. A course in Miracles
10. James Redfield: The Celestine Prophecy
11. Neale Donald Walsh: Conversations with GOD
12. Osho, Intelligence, the creative response to now
13. Autobiography of a Yogi, Paramahansa Yogananda
14. Sai Baba
15. The Secret [DVD]
16. What the Bleep [DVD]
17. Mother Theresa [DVD]
18. Oprah Winfrey 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Collection [DVD]
19. The ultimate gift [DVD]
20. Mae Chee Sansanee Sthirasuta: A walk of Wisdom [DVD]
21. Foster & Kimberly Gamble / Thrive Movement Movie
22. Michael Tellingner / Ubuntu
23. Sacha Stone / New Earth Nation
24. Jacque Fresco / The Venus Project
25. Hopegirl / The Fix the World Organization
26. Dr Steven Greer / Disclosure Project
27. Benjamin Fulford
28. David Wilcock – Wisdom Teachings on Gaiam TV – Law of One
29. Dave Schmidt
30. Ron van Dyke
31. The Ambassador of the Red Dragon Family

